DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 346 812 HE 025 632

AUTHOR Roodt, Joan, Comp.; And Others
TITLE Financial Assistance for Study after Standard 10: Advanced Diplomas and Postgraduate Degrees. Research Finding MN-135.
INSTITUTION Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria (South Africa).
REPORT NO ISBN-0-7969-1272-6
PUB DATE 92
NOTE 137p.; For a related document, see HE 025 633.
AVAILABLE FROM Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, South Africa.
PUB TYPE Reports - General (140) -- Reference Materials - General (130)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Data Collection; Degrees (Academic); Eligibility; Foreign Countries; *Graduate Study; Guidelines; Higher Education; Performance Contracts; *Scholarships; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs; Units of Study
IDENTIFIERS *South Africa

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans, and other financial assistance available for obtaining a postgraduate degree, an advanced certificate or diploma at a university, technikon or college in the Republic of South Africa (RSA), Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei (TBVC). Bursaries are indexed under the headings: title of the award, field of study for which the award is available, number available, financial value, duration of the award, institution where award is tenable, eligibility of applicant, service contract obligations, whether the student can or cannot apply, closing date for applcations, and an address from which further particulars can be obtained. In addition, the book contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards are tenable. Approximately 800 entries have been compiled, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and technikons in the RSA and TBVC countries. It is noted that the report, revised every 2 years, is useful for counselors and as a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. (GLR)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED346812

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees

Joan Roodt and contributors

HE025632

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Human Sciences
Research Council
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees

Research Finding MN-135

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees

Compilers:
Joan Roodt and contributors

Pretoria
Human Sciences Research Council
1992

4

Compilers:
Joan Roodt, B.A. (Hons.) and contributors

Group: Human Resources
Section: Human Resources Strategies
Manager: Dr Sunette van der Walt

Revised every second year
Ninth edition
Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

ISBN 0 7969 1272 6

© Human Sciences Research Council 1992

Cover designed by Ronell Lareman

Printed by the HSRC Publishers
134 Pretorius Street
Pretoria

CONTENTS

Page

Ekserp Abstract iv

How to use this guide v

Index of fields of study for which awards are available 1

Awards 7

Index of institutions where the awards are tenable 126

EKSERP

Hierdie gids is 'n samevatting van beurse, lenings en ander finansiële steun wat beskikbaar is om 'n gevorderde diploma, sertifikaat of nagraadse graad aan 'n universiteit, technikon of kollege in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda of Ciskei te behaal. Die inskrywings is geïndekseer onder die opskrifte: titel van toekenning, studierigting waarvoor beskikbaar, aantal beskikbaar, die finansiële waarde, instelling waar die toekenning geldig is, tydperk van toekenning, wie kom in aanmerking, dienskontrakverpligtinge, kan studente self aansoek doen, sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke en 'n adres waar verdere besonderhede verkry kan word. Die gids bevat ook 'n alfabetiese lys van studierigtings waarvoor toekennings beskikbaar is en 'n alfabetiese lys van instellings waar dit geldig is. Die ongeveer 800 inskrywings is saamgestel hoofsaaklik uit die nuutste beskikbare beursbrosjures van al die universiteite en technikons in die RSA, en TBVC-lande. Die verslag is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel vir voorligters en 'n naslaanwerk vir alle voornemende studente wat finansiële bystand vir verdere studie wil bekom. Die gids word elke twee jaar hersien.

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans and other financial assistance available for obtaining a postgraduate degree, an advanced certificate or diploma at a university, technikon or college in the Republic of South Africa, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei. Bursaries are indexed under the headings: title of the award, field of study for which the award is available, number available, financial value, duration of the award, institution where award is tenable, eligibility of applicant, service contract obligations, may the student apply, closing date for applications and address from which further particulars can be obtained. The book also contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards are tenable. Approximately 800 entries have been compiled, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and technikons in the RSA, and TBVC countries. The report is a useful aid for counsellors and a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. The guide will be revised every two years.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining an advanced certificate, diploma or postgraduate degree at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

- Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

  Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

- A large number of awards are not connected to a specific field of study. These awards are listed under the title 'Any field of study'. Also look under this heading for awards in which you are interested.

- Use the index of institutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.

- Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.

- Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.

- Some organizations prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.

- Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in The Grants Register (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York).

•• In this guide

matriculant means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college.

student means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college.

matriculation examination means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) equivalent examination.

any tertiary institution means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required.

any university' or 'any university in the RSA' means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad.

bursary means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions,

scholarship or merit award means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award.

bursary loan means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

prize means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organizations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

: 0457, 0618

Accountancy: 0018, 0023, 0028, 0048, 0100, 0101, 0108, 0126, 0142, 0143, 0172, 0221, 0236 , 0260, 0264, 0324, 0324, 0355, 0367, 0368, 0477, 0513, 0619, 0625, 0716, 0787 , 0788, 0796, 0799

Administration: 0221, 0368, 0477, 0606, 0646

Aeronautical Engineering: 0710

African Art: 0679

African Government: 0107

African Languages: 0107, 0406

African Politics: 0625

African Studies: 0031, 0107, 0183, 0303, 0330

Afrikaans: 0222, 0226, 0227, 0483, 0695, 0698

Afrikaans en Nederlands: 0020, 0156, 0267, 0345, 0358, 0506, 0549, 0551, 0635, 0772, 0773

Afrikaans Literature: 0420

Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 0506

Afrikaanse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 0772

Agricultural Economics: 0159

Agricultural Engineering: 0082, 0084, 0234, 0235, 0324, 0371

Agricultural Meteorology: 0715

Agricultural Microbiology: 0464

Agriculture: 0078, 0082, 0084, 0153, 0159, 0176, 0209, 0234, 0252, 0270, 0324, 0338, 0339 , 0372, 0444, 0459, 0476, 0484, 0494, 0538, 0615, 0617, 0640

Agronomy: 0234

Anaesthetics: 0168

Analytical Chemistry: 0469

Anatomy: 0662, 0789

Animal Nutrition: 0347

Animal Production: 0159

Animal Science: 0098, 0209, 0667

Anthropology: 0183, 0227

Any field of study: 0006, 0013, 0022, 0029, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0043, 0046, 0051, 0056, 0057, 0060 , 0062, 0063, 0064, 0086, 0087, 0088, 0105, 0109, 0111, 0114, 0119, 0128, 0130 , 0131, 0133, 0136, 0145, 0152, 0154, 0182, 0184, 0187, 0188, 0189, 0195, 0197 , 0201, 0203, 0204, 0212, 0214, 0220, 0223, 0225, 0232, 0239, 0240, 0245, 0248 , 0255, 0256, 0265, 0286, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0290, 0291, 0295, 0306, 0309, 0310 , 0316, 0317, 0329, 0351, 0353, 0359, 0360, 0362, 0363, 0366, 0369, 0382, 0387 , 0393, 0394, 0398, 0399, 0410, 0414, 0416, 0417, 0420, 0422, 0424, 0425, 0427 , 0430, 0432, 0439, 0443, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0468, 0478, 0487, 0488, 0489, 0495 , 0496, 0497, 0499, 0500, 0504, 0507, 0508, 0512, 0516, 0518, 0519, 0522, 0523 , 0526, 0529, 0531, 0541, 0543, 0552, 0556, 0561, 0562, 0563, 0565, 0566, 0567 , 0568, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0576, 0580, 0582, 0591, 0601, 0604, 0605, 0611 , 0613, 0618, 0620, 0621, 0624, 0629, 0633, 0634, 0644, 0645, 0671, 0674, 0675 , 0676, 0677, 0678, 0680, 0682, 0685, 0686, 0688, 0689, 0697, 0701, 0702, 0719 , 0725, 0726, 0727, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0734, 0735, 0738, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0748 , 0749, 0751, 0752, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0756, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0761, 0762, 0763 , 0764, 0765, 0766, 0767, 0768, 0769, 0770, 0771, 0777, 0779, 0780, 0781, 0782 , 0784, 0785, 0794, 0805, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810

Applied Chemistry: 0546

Applied Commercial Sciences: 0324

Applied Mathematics: 0016, 0018, 0800

Applied Natural Sciences: 0440

Applied Sciences: 0153

Archaeology: 0389

Architecture: 0262, 0271, 0318, 0332, 0367, 0368, 0603, 0672, 0776, 0814

Art: 0103

Art Metalwork: 0271

Arts: 0025, 0112, 0118, 0146, 0158, 0167, 0170, 0185, 0190, 0200, 0202, 0321, 0357 , 0402, 0431, 0446, 0498, 0509, 0542, 0554, 0555, 0558, 0570, 0578, 0593, 0643 , 0683, 0730, 0802

Audiology: 0658

Auditing: 0264

Bacteriology: 0268

Ballet: 0419

Bio-engineering: 0662

Biochemistry: 0016, 0069, 0367, 0368, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0666, 0692

Biological Sciences: 0391, 0404

Biometry: 0584

Biophysics: 0662

Blindness: 0537

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Botany: 0044, 0074, 0207, 0241, 0494, 0650

Brain Research: 0333

Building: 0091, 0176, 0660, 0672, 0683

Building Management: 0672

Building Science: 0262, 0603

Building Surveying: 0681

Business Administration: 0083, 0085, 0355, 0408, 0638, 0646, 0691, 0736

Business Computing: 0681

Business Economics: 0037, 0104, 0221, 0355, 0383, 0477, 0480, 0625

Business Information Systems: 0017

Business Leadership: 0233, 0638

Business Management: 0083

Business Management and Administration: 0193

Business Science: 0018, 0097, 0104, 0683

Cancer Research: 0070, 0349, 0433, 0434, 0622, 0623, 0637

Cardiac Research: 0333

Cardio-vascular Diseases: 0639

Cardio-vascular Research: 0292, 0334

Care of the Aged: 0814

Chemical Engineering: 0018, 0038, 0047, 0097, 0118, 0169, 0243, 0268, 0324, 0326, 0341, 0469, 0470 , 0471, 0559, 0598, 0619, 0632, 0681, 0692

Chemistry: 0016, 0018, 0044, 0065, 0169, 0221, 0243, 0268, 0323, 0324, 0324, 0367, 0368 , 0435, 0436, 0470, 0471, 0492, 0559, 0594, 0630, 0632, 0640, 0692, 0800

Child Guidance: 0011

Citriculture: 0372

Civil Engineering: 0018, 0021, 0036, 0038, 0047, 0097, 0118, 0129, 0134, 0176, 0221, 0324, 0367 , 0368, 0501, 0510, 0559, 0599, 0652, 0681, 0694, 0775

Classics: 0015, 0320

Clinical Psychology: 0322, 0380, 0560, 0663, 0664, 0666, 0699

Clinical Social Work: 0099

Commerce: 0017, 0019, 0028, 0054, 0097, 0104, 0108, 0142, 0167, 0169, 0190, 0277, 0477 , 0559, 0570, 0606, 0607, 0619, 0630, 0646, 0654, 0716, 0717, 0718, 0730, 0787 , 0799, 0801

Commerce and Administration: 0061

Commerce and Industry: 0059

Commercial Law: 0625

Communication: 0368, 0528

Community Nursing Science: 0681

Computer Data Processing: 0068, 0681

Computer Science: 0016, 0018, 0097, 0139, 0169, 0178, 0221, 0324, 0324, 0368, 0437, 0477, 0513 , 0607, 0619, 0630, 0640, 0652, 0673, 0737, 0743, 0800

Constitutional History: 0186

Construction Supervision: 0681

Consumer Guidance: 0208

Control Engineering: 0001

Corrosion Research: 0655

Cost Accounting: 0037

Cost and Management Accounting: 0681

Cultural History: 0227, 0585

Cultural Sciences: 0282

Dairy Industry: 0459

Dairy Science: 0159, 0459

Dental Therapy: 0455

Dentistry: 0210, 0343, 0348, 0451, 0455, 0658, 0662

Development Administration: 0183, 0625

Development Studies: 0403, 0646

Diabetes: 0472

Diagnostic Radiology: 0377

Dietetics: 0455, 0595, 0662

Domestic Science: 0378, 0595

Drama: 0024, 0103, 0194, 0198, 0229, 0246, 0412, 0520, 0530, 0687

Dramatic Art: 0229

Dynamics: 0123

Earth Science: 0268

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Ecology: 0079

Economic and Management Sciences: 0274, 0282, 0515

Economic Sciences: 0516, 0668, 0684

Economics: 0018, 0097, 0104, 0113, 0183, 0221, 0277, 0299, 0324, 0324, 0344, 0355, 0415 , 0469, 0477, 0625, 0646

Education: 0003, 0004, 0005, 0011, 0012, 0071, 0081, 0089, 0102, 0110, 0177, 0179, 0272 , 0273, 0282, 0299, 0301, 0340, 0388, 0485, 0537, 0557, 0581, 0612, 0631, 0636 , 0640, 0656, 0657, 0714, 0722, 0742, 0757, 0795

Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering: 0038, 0619

Electrical (Light Current) Engineering: 0169, 0178, 0470, 0471

Electrical Engineering: 0072, 0118, 0221, 0235, 0243, 0258, 0268, 0324, 0326, 0367, 0368, 0492, 0559 , 0681

Electronic Engineering: 0106, 0178, 0324, 0470, 0471, 0534, 0559, 0711

Emphysema: 0407

Engineering: 0001, 0002, 0014, 0027, 0118, 0129, 0141, 0151, 0153, 0253, 0282, 0307, 0308 , 0324, 0409, 0437, 0452, 0460, 0540, 0590, 0630, 0638, 0640, 0683, 0684, 0696 , 0716, 0721, 0728

English: 0066, 0067, 0073, 0140, 0300, 0395, 0514, 0724, 0806

Enology: 0692

Entomology: 0122, 0199, 0323, 0494, 0803

Environmental Conservation: 0047

Environmental Studies: 0198, 0592

Extractive Metallurgy: 0469

Fine Arts: 0198, 0238, 0271, 0336, 0381, 0421, 0423, 0585, 0742

Fisheries Science: 0429

Food and Clothing: 0208

Food and Nutrition: 0276

Food Science: 0159, 0337, 0397, 0692

Forestry: 0080, 0115, 0216, 0242, 0297, 0616

French: 0015, 0237

Frost Control: 0715

Genetics: 0617, 0662

Geochemistry: 0138, 0413

Geography: 0183, 0249, 0323, 0373

Geohydrology: 0283

Geology: 0038, 0039, 0040, 0118, 0268, 0323, 0324, 0413, 0466, 0467, 0469, 0470, 0471 , 0619, 0640, 0652

Geophysics: 0118, 0268, 0473, 0474, 0652

Greek: 0281

Health Sciences: 0180, 0253, 0683, 0684

History: 0077, 0110, 0124, 0191, 0261, 0266, 0277, 0293, 0312, 0320, 0783

History of Art: 0010, 0577

Hodgkins Disease: 0163

Home Economics: 0378, 0547, 0595

Horticulture: 0331, 0372, 0396, 0596

Hotel Management: 0683

Human Sciences: 0147, 0148, 0149, 0150, 0167, 0465, 0475, 0730, 0786

Ichthyology: 0323, 0429

Immunology: 0662

Industrial Chemistry: 0367

Industrial Engineering: 0018, 0235, 0324, 0368

Industrial Instrumentation: 0469

Industrial Microbiology: 0464

Industrial Psychology: 0118, 0327, 0328, 0368, 0625

Information Systems: 0097, 0513

Instrument Engineering: 0018

Insurance: 0059

Internal Auditing: 0681

International Politics: 0116, 0277, 0625

International Relations: 0277

Irrigation: 0615

Islamic Studies: 0031

Jewish Studies: 0388

Journalism: 0386, 0493

Kidney Research: 0164

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Land Surveying: 0367, 0368, 0527

Languages: 0320, 0368

Latin: 0281

Law: 0007, 0041, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0089, 0097, 0135, 0173, 0186, 0206, 0218, 0274 , 0278, 0280, 0317, 0320, 0364, 0365, 0368, 0375, 0380, 0402, 0426, 0537, 0570 , 0579, 0607, 0608, 0641, 0646, 0653, 0721, 0722, 0742, 0746, 0774, 0791, 0792 , 0797

Leukaemia Research: 0622, 0623

Library and Information Science: 0314, 0521, 0597

Library Science: 0368, 0486, 0659, 0747

Linguistics: 0406, 0551

Literature: 0103, 0198

Local Government: 0392

Logopedics: 0511

Management: 0325, 0681

Management Education: 0408

Management Sciences: 0668

Marketing: 0104, 0368, 0458, 0630

Marketing and Sales Management: 0681

Material Science: 0401

Materials Engineering: 0440, 0470, 0471

Mathematical Sciences: 0016

Mathematical Statistics: 0016, 0018, 0268, 0367, 0800

Mathematics: 0016, 0018, 0044, 0132, 0221, 0268, 0324, 0367, 0640, 0800

Mechanical Engineering: 0018, 0019, 0038, 0097, 0117, 0118, 0123, 0169, 0176, 0178, 0221, 0235, 0243 , 0268 0324, 0326, 0367, 0368, 0449, 0492, 0559, 0600, 0619 0652, 0681

Mechanics: 0117

Medical Biochemistry: 0069

Medical Research: 0251, 0349, 0407, 0622, 0623, 0637, 0651

Medical Science: 0090, 0251, 0428, 0454, 0455, 0649, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0812

Medicine: 0027, 0035, 0038, 0042, 0058, 0070, 0125, 0158, 0164, 0165, 0181, 0190, 0268 , 0269, 0284, 0285, 0294, 0302, 0333, 0335, 0348, 0349, 0374, 0407, 0442, 0453 , 0455, 0472, 0481, 0522, 0533, 0537, 0651, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0700 , 0721, 0729, 0804, 0813, 0814

Metabolic Diseases: 0639

Metallurgical Engineering: 0235, 0324, 0401, 0470, 0471, 0594, 0619

Metallurgy: 0018, 0118, 0166, 0169, 0243, 0268, 0307, 0324, 0470, 0471

Microbiology: 0016, 0268, 0323, 0448, 0460, 0464, 0662, 0692

Mine Surveying: 0268

Mineral Exploration: 0670

Mineralogy: 0470, 0471

Minerals Processing: 0118

Mining: 0118

Mining Engineering: 0038, 0268, 0307, 0326, 0619, 0652

Mining Geology: 0040, 0118, 0307

Modern History: 0312

Money and Banking: 0059

Motor Engineering: 0703

Municipal Administration: 0259

Museology: 0585

Music: 0024, 0049, 0076, 0103, 0127, 0198, 0215, 0219, 0224, 0228, 0381, 0412, 0419 , 0456, 0482, 0520, 0524, 0535, 0548, 0575, 0690

Music Therapy: 0441

Natural Sciences: 0025, 0054, 0112, 0118, 0146, 0151, 0153, 0167, 0185, 0202, 0213, 0230, 0231 , 0243, 0253, 0282, 0308, 0319, 0321, 0324, 0348, 0357, 0402, 0431, 0446, 0481 , 0498, 0509, 0542, 0550, 0554, 0555, 0558, 0570, 0578, 0593, 0614, 0628, 0643 , 0654, 0668, 0706, 0730, 0802

Nature Conservation: 0079, 0103, 0198, 0254, 0297, 0616

Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 0772

Neurology: 0720

Nuclear Medicine: 0069

Nuclear Physics: 0376

Nursing: 0455, 0491, 0581, 0658, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0666, 0714, 0814

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Obstetrics and Gynaecology: 0302, 0356

Occupational Therapy: 0268, 0455, 0560

Oenology: 0400

Office Administration: 0681

Operations Research: 0016, 0178

Ophthalmology: 0181, 0537, 0626, 0705

Organic Chemistry: 0693

Ornithology: 0350

Paediatrics: 0042

Painting: 0271, 0423

Palaeontology: 0192

Paramedical Fields: 0442, 0533

Parkinson's Disease: 0284

Parks and Recreation Administration: 0297, 0396

Pastoral Psychology: 0418

Pasture Science: 0347

Pedology: 0078

Performing Arts: 0790

Personnel Management: 0221, 0328, 0630, 0646, 0681

Pharmaceutical Science: 0800

Pharmacology: 0008, 0175, 0662

Pharmacy: 0009, 0244, 0385, 0455, 0533, 0628, 0648, 0654, 0707, 0721

Philosophy: 0320, 0447

Photogrammetry: 0050

Physical Education: 0515

Physical Metallurgy: 0169, 0469

Physics: 0018, 0044, 0169, 0221, 0268, 0323, 0324, 0470, 0471, 0492, 0640, 0652, 0800

Physics and Electronics: 0346

Physiology: 0058, 0118, 0662

Physiotherapy: 0038, 0268, 0361, 0455, 0560, 0708, 0814

Plant Breeding: 0617

Plant Sciences: 0323

Political History: 0277

Political Science: 0183, 0625, 0646

Political Studies: 0447

Political Theory: 0320

Pollution: 0540

Pollution Control: 0047

Polymer Chemistry: 0016

Polymer Science: 0692

Poultry Science: 0209, 0667

Power Engineering: 0072

Private Law: 0625

Production Engineering: 0235

Promotive and Community Health: 0311

Psychiatry: 0305, 0322, 0560, 0658, 0814

Psychology: 0118, 0299, 0313, 0537, 0658, 0814

Public Administration: 0625

Public Health: 0368, 0681

Public Relations: 0681

Purchasing Management: 0268

Quality Management: 0368

Quantity Surveying: 0262, 0367, 0368, 0553, 0672, 0712, 0713, 0793

Race Relations: 0026, 0186, 0259

Radiography: 0268, 0445, 0455

Radiology: 0662

Radiotherapy: 0171, 0384

Religious Studies: 0744, 0811

Respiratory Diseases: 0639

Road and Traffic Engineering: 0002

Road and Transportation Engineering: 0608

School Library Science: 0011

Sculpture: 0205, 0271

Sheep and Wool Science: 0667

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Singing: 0076

Small Stock Science: 0667

Social Anthropology: 0107, 0118, 0586

Social Relations: 0259

Social Science: 0018, 0026, 0160, 0167, 0190, 0282, 0299, 0475, 0668, 0714, 0722, 0730, 0742 , 0750

Social Work: 0099, 0299, 0315, 0322, 0370, 0388, 0457, 0490, 0537, 0560, 0581, 0602, 0658 , 0714, 0742, 0814

Sociology: 0045, 0110, 0118, 0183, 0299, 0354, 0814

Special Education: 0011

Spectrophysics: 0252

Speech and Drama: 0024, 0405, 0687, 0778

Speech and Hearing Therapy: 0609

Speech Therapy: 0658

Sport Science: 0647

Statistics: 0221, 0584, 0625

Steel Design and Construction: 0599

Steel Research: 0544

Steroidal Hormones Research: 0693

Stress and Emotional Problems: 0335

Structural Engineering: 0298, 0368

Surgery: 0075, 0165, 0658

Surveying: 0527

Technical Engineering: 0479, 0545, 0610

Technical Field: 0717

Technology: 0325

Textile Design: 0276

Theatrical Art: 0520

Theology: 0030, 0089, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0096, 0120, 0137, 0144, 0155, 0157, 0161 , 0162, 0174, 0196, 0217, 0247, 0252, 0257, 0263, 0275, 0279, 0315, 0317, 0320 , 0342, 0379, 0390, 0411, 0438, 0502, 0503, 0505, 0517, 0525, 0532, 0569, 0583 , 0587, 0588, 0627, 0642, 0704, 0709, 0742, 0798

Town and Regional Planning: 0002, 0176, 0262, 0367, 0368, 0536, 0776

Traffic Engineering: 0661

Traffic Law Enforcement: 0608

Traffic Management: 0055

Traffic Systems Planning: 0055

Transport: 0055

Transport Economics: 0055, 0367, 0564, 0608, 0723, 0745

Transport Engineering: 0661

Transport Management: 0608

Treatment of Sports Injuries: 0651

Urban Sociology: 0045

Urology: 0158

Vascular Disease: 0294

Veterinary Science: 0082, 0084, 0296, 0304, 0450, 0455, 0662

Violin: 0211

Virology: 0352, 0539

Viticulture: 0400, 0692

Weed Science: 0669

Wild Life Conservation: 0250

Wild Life Management: 0079

Wood Science: 0115, 0297, 0616

Zoology: 0079, 0121, 0122, 0199, 0254, 0323, 0494, 0589, 0803

AWARDS

0001
A.M. JACOBS' SCHOLARSHIP IN CONTROL ENGINEERING
Field of study: Control Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand registered for a full-time postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0002
AA STUDY/RESEARCH AWARD
Field of study: Road/Traffic Engineering, Urban Transportation Planning
Value: Amount varies depending on the number of recipients
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any approved university in the RSA or overseas
Eligibility: Graduates in Engineering or Town and Regional Planning
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April in even years
Further information from:
The Bursary Convenor, The AA, PO Box 596, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0003
AAC/DE BEERS TEACHERS' BURSARIES
Field of study: Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate) (Senior Primary); Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate) (Secondary); Higher Diploma in Education (Senior Primary or Junior Primary); B.Prim.Ed. (Fourth year); B.Ed. (Full-time)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to black, Indian or coloured students who wish to gain a teaching qualification after obtaining a degree or upgrade an existing teaching qualification
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0004
ABE BAILEY TEACHING BURSARIES
Field of study: Higher Diploma in Education
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates registered for the Higher Diploma in Education
Service contract: Must teach English in the RSA
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Will be advertised
Further information from:
The Registrar, Undergraduate Bursaries Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0005
ABE BAILEY TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Education, Arts, Natural Science, Commerce
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 4 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who want to obtain a Baccalaureus plus HED (Postgraduate) or HED Senior or Junior Primary
Service contract: Must teach at an approved school in South Africa for 2 years after qualifying
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0006
ABE BAILEY TRUST TRAVEL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Any student or junior lector who wants to visit the United Kingdom on an educational tour during December or January
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), Univ of the North, P/Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0007
ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY AND PRIZE
Field of study: LL.B.
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Second-year students
Service contract: None
Note: The Faculty of Law recommends a candidate for the award on the grounds of the results of the preceding year
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0008
ADCOCK-INGRAM SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Pharmacology
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: An outstanding MB.Ch.B. or other student in the Medical Sciences
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0009
ADCOCK-INGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: R2000 to R4000
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in Pharmacy
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0010
ADIE FUHRMANN BURSARY
Field of study: History of Art as major subject
Value: R650 - R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0011
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: STUDY BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING ADVANCED DIPLOMAS
Field of study: Teaching - Child Guidance Teachers' Diploma, Adaptation Classes Teachers' Diploma, School Librarianship Teachers' Diploma
Value: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students who have been selected by the department for teacher training
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Note: Application forms are obtainable from the University of the Western Cape or the Department
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Director-General, Department of Education and Culture, Section Financial Assistance, Private Bag X9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0012
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: STUDY BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING
Field of study: Teaching - an approved degree course plus the Higher Diploma in Education
Value: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students who have been selected by the department for teacher training
Service contract: One year's service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Note: Application forms are obtainable from the University of the Western Cape or the Department
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Director, Department of Education and Culture, Section Financial Assistance, Private Bag X9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0013
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study (teaching excluded)
Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: All diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept of Budg & Auxiliary Services, AA Life Bldg, Tulbach Square, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0014
ADOLPH WAGNER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable - maximum 2 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: A distinguished graduate in Mining or other branch of engineering who is registered for a full-time postgraduate research degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0015
ADRIAAN ELFERINK BURSARY
Field of study: Classical Languages or French
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0016
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. and B.Sc.(Hons.) in the following fields: Chemistry, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Polymer Chemistry, Mathematical Science, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics, Computer Science, Operations Research
Value: Tuition, residence and other university academic fees plus a personal/book allowance of approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and students already at university
Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was recieved, as well as vacation training
Note: Candidate must continue to the Honours degree and may not have any concurrent awards
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0017
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. and B.Com.(Hons.) Business Information Systems
Value: Tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and students already at university
Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation work
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0018
AECI LTD RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
Field of study: Chemistry; Physics; Metallurgy; Chemical, Civil, Industrial, Mechanical and Instrument Engineering; Accountancy; Business Science; Computer Science; Economics; Pure, Applied and Statistical Mathematics; Social Science
Value: R23000 for 1991 to cover all fees, equipment and books. Candidate is responsible for his own university fees
Duration of award: 2 years, may be extended for one further year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to graduates with at least a four-year degree. Awarded only for a Master's or Doctorate degree
Service contract: None
Note: Must not be tied to another organization, ie. a lectorship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0019
AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER VAN PRETORIA BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Mechanical Engineering
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0020
AFRIKAANSE TAALFONDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Value: Undergraduate students: R512 each; Honours students: R768 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students on the grounds of excellent performance in Afrikaans en Nederlands
Service contract: None
Note: Students who wish to do research on a topic which will promote Afrikaans are also considered
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS

0021
AFROX BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: First year: R2800; second year: R3600
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates undertaking research in the use of oxygen in the treatment of sludge and industrial waste
Service contract: Is required
Note: Vacation employment with remuneration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0022
AGGREY FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0023
AIKEN & PEAT BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. Accounting or Dip. Accounting
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Natal - Pietermaritzburg
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Recipient has to take up his articles of clerkship in Pietermaritzburg
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Aiken & Peat, PO Box 76, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0024
ALASTAIR GRAHAM CALDER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Speech and Drama or Music
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R700
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head of the Department of Speech and Drama, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0025
ALBERTONIE HERMAN BROEKSMA SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0026
ALBOW SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Social Sciences - Race Relations
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A UCT graduate preferably undertaking full-time research in race relations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0027
ALEC BROOK BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine or a degree or diploma course in Egineering (all branches)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Applicants must be South African citizens; resident in South Africa for at least five years; unmarried; under 25 years of age; and their parents must be residents in the district of Port Elizabeth
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Branch Manager, Syfrets Trust Limited, PO Box 466, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0028
ALEXANDER AIKEN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: B.Com.(Hons.) and CTA
Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate B.Com. and CTA students
Service contract: Available from donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, Alexander Aiken Bursary Fund, PO Box 975, PRETORIA, 0001

0029
ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A female UCT graduate for full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0030
ALGEMENE JEUGKOMMISSIE VAN DIE N.G. KERK: BURSARY
Field of study: Practical Theology
Number available: Four per annum
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of the OFS, Pretoria (Division B), Stellenbosch and the Huguenot College, Wellington
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church and whose thesis subject is in the interest of the youth
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, General Youth Commission, PO Box 396, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0031
ALIGARH ASSOCIATION: POSTGRADUATE STUDY GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 25
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: M.Sc. and Ph.D students
Service contract: None
Note: All grants are refundable and interest-free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys, Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406, FORDSBURG, 2033

0032
ALLIED BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to postgraduate students holding an Allied Advantage card
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Any Allied Building Society Branch office

0033
ALMA MATER FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R4500 p.a. each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0034
ALUMNI SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer (Undergraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0035

ALWYN ZOUTENDYK FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Medicine

Value: May exceed R10000 in appropriate circumstances

Duration of award: Maximum of 2 years

Tenable at: Any university or research institute in the RSA or overseas

Eligibility: Qualified medical practitioners irrespective of race, colour, or creed for the purposes of research or further study, but not for obtaining higher degrees

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 March

Further information from:

The Zoutendyk Scholarship Trust, PO Box 4284, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0036

ANDREW ROBERTS POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Graduates for study for a Master's or Ph.D. degree. Candidates must be under 25 years of age

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, 4001 DURBAN

0037

ANDRIES TURKSTRA MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Cost Accounting and/or Business Economics

Value: R200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Full-time or extramural Honours or Master's degree students. Preference to students who obtained their degrees at PU for CHE

Service contract: None

Note: Lecturing personnel of the university are not eligible

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0038

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION GROUP VOCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (preferably Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical, Civil and Mining Engineering; Geology; Medicine; Physiotherapy

Number available: Varies according to mining requirements

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R2400 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course up to honours level if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Young people who are interested in the mining industry. Candidates who are interested in Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering should be prepared to do courses in Extraction Metallurgy and Mineral Processing. Candidates should do Geology together with Chemistry and/or Physics and/or Mathematics or another subject approved by the Corporation. Bursaries are available for students in Medicine as from their third year of study and for students in Physiotherapy as from their second year of study

Service contract: Employment at the Corporation for at least two years after graduation

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 June

Further information from:

The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0039

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION: GROUP VOCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: B.Sc.(Hons.) in Geology

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 June

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Scholarship & Bursary Officer, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0040

ANGLOVAAL GROUP OPEN SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: B.Sc. Geology (including Honours) and B.Sc. Mining Geology (including Honours)

Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees, pocketmoney, a book allowance and a pocket calculator in the first year as bursar

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Students under 25 years of age, resident in Southern Africa

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation work is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 May

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Human Resources, Anglovaal Ltd, PO Box 62379, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0041
ANNA F. KLOTZ SCHOLARSHIP FOR LAW STUDENTS
Field of study: Law
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to maintaining scholarship standard
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to full-time students registered for the LL.B. degree or full-time B.Proc.students who have successfully completed at least one year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0042
ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Paediatrics
Number available: One
Value: Up to approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas university or institution
Eligibility: Grant to be used for the annual subvention of publications by undergraduate and postgraduate students or members of staff on matters related to child health
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0043
ANNE HARRIS SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 2 further years subject to satisfactory achievement and conduct
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Note: The postgraduate degree course must fit the recipients for a profession
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0044
ANTHONY LUGTENBURG STUDY FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Botany
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Master's and Doctor's degree students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0045
ANTON VAN WYK BURSARY
Field of study: Urban Sociology
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University. PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0046
APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0047
AQUATAN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Civil and Chemical Engineering with Pollution Control and Environmental Conservation as course
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Administrator, Aquatan Bursary Fund, c/o Dept of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag X447, PRETORIA, 0001

0048
ARTHUR YOUNG TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Certificate in the Theory of Accountancy (CTA)
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei, University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: A postgraduate student on the full-time CTA conversion course of the University of Cape Town
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before the end of September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Mr R L Lumb, PO Box 4807, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0049
ASCHER KELLMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Music(Piano)
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0050
ASSOCIATION OF AIR SURVEY COMPANIES: POST-GRADUATE LOAN
Field of study: Photogrammetry or allied subjects
Number available: Amount varies
Value: Up to R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Normally a student holding a B.Sc. degree in Land Surveying, but other students may also apply
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free, but could be changed to grants for certain successful candidates
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director, Association of Air Survey Companies, PO Box 3923, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0051
ATKV POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to a dependant of an ATKV member for postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Executive Manager, ATKV, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0052
ATTORNEYS FIDELITY FUND POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: LL.B. or another Law qualification for attorneys in practice or other persons
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved university or institution in South Africa or overseas
Eligibility: Minimum qualifications for LL.B. students are B.A.(Law), B.Juris, B.Com.(Law) or B.Proc., or other suitable law qualifications for attorneys in practice or other persons
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is available for a research project or for attaining a further degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Head Manager, Attorneys Fidelity Fund, PO Box 3062, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0053
ATTORNEYS' FIDELITY FUND BURSARY
Field of study: LL.M. or LL.D.
Number available: Six
Value: R5000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement and financial need to persons who have already obtained a LL.B. degree or equivalent qualification
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Head Manager, Attorneys' Fidelity Fund, PO Box 3062, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0054
AUBREY FALKSON BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc., B.A. (with legal subjects) or LL.B.
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded for second or subsequent years of study on the basis of financial need and academic ability
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

AWARDS

0055
AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Traffic in the broadest sense, thus road and traffic planning and design; including urban transport studies, traffic systems planning, Transport Economics; traffic law enforcement and allied activities
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: No fixed period
Tenable at: An approved university in the RSA or overseas
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded every second year, in even years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April
Further information from:
The Bursary Convenor, The Automobile Association of SA, PO Box 596, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0056
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 to R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Postgraduate students whose achievements did not qualify them for other bursaries
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0057
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0058
AVBOB BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine; Physiology with reference to human life expectancy and the causes, fighting and prevention of e.g. heartdiseases, cancer, coronary trombosis, ect.
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0059
AVBOB BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Insurance, especially longterm insurance; Commerce and Industry, especially the wood and plastic industry; Money and Banking
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0060
AVBOB BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0061
AVBOB MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Commerce and Administration
Number available: A limited number
Value: R768 each for Honours degree and R1024 each for Master's degree
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more major or principal subjects are eligible, but a candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in the degree studies as a whole
Service contract: None
Note: The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is taken into consideration
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0062
AVBOB MUTUAL ASSURANCE: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to Master's degree students for exceptional performance in the Honours studies at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0063
AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0064
B., S.M. & H.C. GOLDSTEIN POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Apply early
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0065
BACKEBERG RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Chemistry
Number available: One
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a second year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a graduate who is registered as a Ph.D. student in Chemistry
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Senior Assistant Registrar, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0066
BARBARA MACKENZIE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: English
Number available: One every two years
Value: Interest realized
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: A female student for the M.A. degree in English and who obtained at least 60% in English III
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended by the Head of the Department of English and does not need to apply personally
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0067
BARBARA MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: English
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to a promising woman student, either on completion of Bachelor's or Honours degree, based on class and examination results in final English course. May be held for Honours and/or Master's degree study
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0068
BARLOW COMPUTER SERVICES (PTY) LTD.: BURSARIES
Field of study: Data Processing
Number available: Three
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Students who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Barlow Computer, Services (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 782248, SANDTON 2146

0069

BARNEY BLIEDEN FUND

Field of study: Biochemistry, Medical Biochemistry, Nuclear Medicine
Value: Up to approximately R5500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to a postgraduate student or a member of staff of the University of the Witwatersrand for research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0070

BENFARA SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Medicine and cancer related research
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Bursaries, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0071

BENNIE HEWAT SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Higher Diploma in Education
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Will be advertised
Further information from:
The Registrar, Undergraduate Bursaries Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0072

BERNARD PRICE SCHOLARSHIP IN POWER ENGINEERING

Field of study: Power Engineering in the field of Electrical Engineering
Value: Up to R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable - maximum of two years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic distinction and a high research potential to graduates of any approved university who are registered for a full-time postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0073

BERTHA ISOBEL EPSTEIN BURSARY

Field of study: English
Number available: One
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0074

BERTHA STONEMAN MEMORIAL AWARD (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Botany
Number available: One
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate women students who are members of the SA Association of University Women
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0075

BESSELAAR-DERKSEN FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Surgery
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Staff members and students of the Department of Surgery for research and postgraduate study. Visiting lecturers from other universities/institutions who have been invited by the Dept. of Surgery
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0076

BLOEMFONTEIN MAYOR'S BURSARY FOR MUSIC

Field of study: Singing and Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in Bloemfontein

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to students from educational institutions in Bloemfontein. Candidate must be engaged in the music life of Bloemfontein
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 3704, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0077
BLOMMAERT BURSARY
Field of study: History
Number available: One every second year
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Preferably postgraduate students for the M. degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0078
BOARD BURSARIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SERVICES
Field of study: Agricultural Sciences, inter alia B.Sc. Pedology
Value: R600 p.a.
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director-General, Department of Agricultural, Technical Services, Private Bag X116, 0001 PRETORIA

0079
BOB BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Zoology or allied field with the accent on Nature Conservation
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to deserving undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
C J Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0080
BONUSKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Students who are admitted to study a M. or D. degree in Forestry. Bursary is awarded on the basis of financial need, academic achievement and subject matter of research project, which should be in the field of Bonuskor Forestry
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bonuskor Ltd, PO Box 784460, SANDTON, 2146

0081
BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Education
Number available: Four
Value: R500 each
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to black students who are teachers or intend to become teachers. Candidates are selected by the University from the following fields of study: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or English and are submitted to the donor for approval
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0082
BP EDUCATIONAL TRUST : RESEARCH BURSARY IN AGRICULTURE
Field of study: Agricultural study and research; Veterinary Science
Value: R8000 plus a return passage to place of study
Duration of award: Minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa or overseas
Eligibility: Students with at least an M. degree who have proved that they are independent researchers through their scientific publications
Service contract: None
Note: Male students must have completed their compulsory military service
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, BP Research Bursary in Agriculture, BP Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6006, CAPE TOWN, 8012

0083
BP EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: M.B.A.

Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A postgraduate student who has been accepted for the full-time M.B.A. course. Financial need will be a deciding factor
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Administrative Manager, Postgraduate Business School, University of Stellenbosch, PO Box 610, BELLVILLE, 7535

0084
BP RESEARCH BURSARY IN AGRICULTURE
Field of study: Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Agricultural Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: South African, Transkeian and Bophuthatswana citizens who obtained at least a Master's or Doctoral degree at a recognised university. The national interest and range of field of study will be of the greatest importance and must be beneficial to Agriculture. Students without a Master's Degree in Veterinary Science or Agricultural Engineering may, in exceptional cases, be accepted
Service contract: None
Note: National service should be completed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, BP Research Bursary in Agriculture, BP Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6006, CAPE TOWN, 8012

0085
BRADLOW FOUNDATION BURSARIES FOR MBA STUDY
Field of study: Business Administration
Value: At the discretion of the trustees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a full-time student with a first degree from any recognized university
Service contract: None
Note: If the first degree did not include Mathematics or Science the student will normally have to complete a preliminary course before being admitted to the MBA programme
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0086
BRADLOW FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R5000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Two awards annually to students achieving the highest marks in the Honours degree examination provided they registered for full-time study, either Master's or Doctoral study at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0087
BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0088
BRENDA FALKSON BURSARY FUND (NATIONAL TENTS AND SAILS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0089
BRIAN VIVIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Law (LL.B or B.Proc.), Education of Theology
Number available: One
Value: R900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time students from their second year. They must be communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 April
Further information from:
Brian Viviers Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0090
BRUNOW MYER & HARRY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medical Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Buraries Office, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0091
BUILDING INDUSTRY POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Building
Value: Depends on merit of research project
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who hold a Bachelor's degree and who wish to enrol for a M.Sc. or D.Sc. in Building or other approved degree
Service contract: Work in an approved position for a period of one year in respect of every R1000 received from the fund
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, National Development Fund, Building Industry, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0092
BURSARY FUND FOR THE THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS
Field of study: Diploma in Theology, B.Th., Hons.B.Th., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if successful in all courses
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Theological students who earn below a certain income, subject to the availability of funds, and who are not older than 50 years of age
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants' fees must not be paid by any third party (e.g. church)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0093
BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS OF THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, OFS
Field of study: Theology
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from the OFS
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, DR Church OFS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0094
C.A. VAN ASWEGEN THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0095
C.J. BRINK BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Academically deserving students who intend to qualify as ministers of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0096
C.J.C. NEL BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate or postgraduate student on the grounds of academic achievement, financial need and quality of character
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0097

CALTEX CORPOTATE BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; B.Com.; B.Bus.Sci.; MBA; Information Systems; B.Sc. Computer Sci.; LL.B.

Value: Universities: R12000; Technikons: R6000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Career oriented South African students ONLY

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation training is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Further information from:

Manpower Development Officer, Caltex Oil (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 714, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0098

CAPE PORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Research on pigs

Number available: One

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Prospective full-time M.Sc.Agric. students in the Department of Animal Science to do research on pigs. By way of exception the bursary may also be awarded to Masters' degree students who intend to continue a research project towards a Doctoral degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 August

Further information from:

The Departmental Chairman, Department of Animal Science, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0099

CAPE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Clinical Social Work

Value: R3600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Director of Hospital Services, Bursary Section, PO Box 2060, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0100

CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: BURSARIES

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: R500 - R750 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 5 years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Students who are registered as articled clerks/trainee accountants and are studying part-time

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates are expected to work in an accounting environment (either in a practice or in commerce and industry) for a period of 3 years after qualifying

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Secretary, The Cape Society of, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0101

CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: MOBIL BURSARIES

Field of study: Accounting

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Black and coloured students undertaking part-time study towards the Graduate Diploma in Accounting who have signed Articles

Service contract: Recipients are expected to work in an accounting environment for 3 years after qualifying

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Chairman, Cape Society of, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0102

CAPE TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL UNION BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 March

Further information from:

The General Secretary, CTPA, Private Bag X12, KASSELSVLEI, 7533

0103

CAPE THREE CENTURIES FOUNDATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Literature, Art, Music, Drama, Nature Conservation

Value: Maximum of R8000 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Three Centuries Foundation, PO Box 18636, WYNBERG, 7824

0104
CAPE TOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE: GRANTS
Field of study: Commerce, Business Science, Marketing, Economics, Business Economics
Value: Limited funds available for research projects
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the research
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate students for special needs connected with business orientated research projects
Service contract: None
Note: Student must be prepared to undertake mini-projects for the Chamber if required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Head of Manpower, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce, PO Box 204, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0105
CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY: UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary (Scholarships), Cape Town Terminating Building Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0106
CARL AND EMILY FUCHS INSTITUTE FOR MICROELECTRONICS BURSARY
Field of study: Electronic Engineering
Value: Negotiable
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who already hold a B.Eng.(Electronics) degree or a B.Eng.(Hons.) (Electronics) degree. It will be expected that the candidates do full-time research in conjunction with the personnel of the institute in areas of infra-red technology and infra-red sub-systems
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0107
CARNOVSKI POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: African Studies i.e. Social Anthropology, African Government and/or African Languages
Value: Approximately R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand who is registered as a full-time student for the Honours degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0108
CAs' EDEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. Accounting and B.Com.(Hons.) Accounting
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Most universities in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Executive Director, CAs' Eden Trust, PO Box 964, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0109
CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 650
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Tertiary institutions
Eligibility: ONLY students living in the Archdiocese of Cape Town
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 37a Somerset Road, GREEN POINT, 8001

31

0110

CECIL LYONS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Teaching, the ministry, research in the history and sociology of the South African Jewish community
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa or overseas
Eligibility: Persons who wish to qualify for careers in the Jewish communial service or undertake research in the Jewish history and faith problems in South Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cecil Lyons Memorial Foundation, PO Box 1180, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0111

CECIL RENAUD POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and financial need to registered postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary of the Senate, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0112

CENTLIVRES SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0113

CENTRAL ECONOMIC ADVISORY SERVICE (STUDENT SCHEME)

Field of study: Research project in Economics
Number available: Two
Value: Students nave the opportunity to complete their studies by working on their projects while being remunerated at the same time
Duration of award: Master's degree: 12 - 18 months; Doctor's degree: 24 months
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who have at least an honours degree to conduct research in Economics and who wish to improve their qualifications
Service contract: Is required
Note: A written account of their progress must be compiled two-monthly and the forwarding of their graduation certificates
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Head, Central Economic, Advisory Service, Private Bag X455, PRETORIA 0001

0114

CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST POSTGRADUATE AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unspecified
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0115

CENTRAL TIMBER CO-OPERATIVE: BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry (Wood Science)
Number available: One each year
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A postgraduate student to study production and industrial uses of raw timber in other countries
Service contract: None
Note: The research planned must be submitted to C.T.C. for approval and a biennial report of progress is essential
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0116

CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL POLITICS BURSARY

Field of study: International Politics
Value: R300 to R500 for undergraduate study; R500 to R800 for postgraduate study
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended by the Head of the Department of International Politics
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Department of International Politics, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0117
CERECAM POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Master's or Doctoral degree in Computional and Applied Mechanics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Director Cerecam, Room 600 Menzies Bldg, Faculty of Engineering, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0118
CHAMBER OF MINES (RESEARCH ORGANIZATION): SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering: Mining Geology, Mining, Metallurgy, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Civil (Rockbreaks and Rock Mechanics); Natural Sciences: B.Sc.Hons. Geology (Mining option), Geophysics, A four year Honours degree in one of the following courses: Geology, Geophysics, Mineral Processing, Physiology. Arts: Psychology, Industrial Psychology, Social Anthropology, Sociology
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees or an allowance in lieu of the residence fee plus cash allowance of R800 p.a. and book allowance of R800
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate male or female students under the age of 25 years
Service contract: At least three years' service
Note: In certain circumstances students over the age limit may be considered
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Study Bursary Officer, Chamber of Mines of SA, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0119
CHANCELLOR'S CLUB SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R4500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded. Personnel of UNISA are not eligible for these awards
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0120
CHARL ERASMUS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate theology students of the Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0121
CHARLES ASTLEY MABERLY MEMORIAL BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Zoology or any aspect of our fauna would be eligible, regardless of the faunal species involved: invertebrate or vertebrate
Number available: Two
Value: M.Sc. students: R1200; doctoral students: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: A Transvaal university
Eligibility: A citizen of a Southern African state in possession of a B.Sc. (Hons.) degree or equivalent qualification for the one bursary and M.Sc. degree or equivalent for the other bursary
Service contract: None
Note: It is a prestige award
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Transvaal Branch, Wild Life Society of SA, PO Box 44344, 2104 LINDEN

0122
CHARLES DICKSON RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Zoology
Value: Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking research in the field of butterflies
Service contract: None
Note: This is an intermittent award

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0123
CHARLES OLIVER BOYD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering Dynamics
Number available: One p.a.
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: South African citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Inst of Mechanical Engineers, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE, 2143

0124
CHARLES STRUBEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: History
Number available: One
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to a UCT graduate for research into topics bearing upon the British Commonwealth leading towards an Honours or Master's degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0125
CHARLOTTE ROBERTS TRUST KIDNEY RESEARCH AWARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One p.a. (Usually paid out in a double amount biennally)
Value: R5000
Tenable at: Any university or other medical training institution in SA or abroad
Eligibility: Medical doctors or persons who are qualified in allied medical fields, furthering their knowledge of kidney disease , its treatments and cure, or better still, prevention
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 March
Further information from:
The National Kidney Foundation, PO Box 5706, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0126
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accounting
Value: Tuition fees and book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Rhodes University and other major universities
Eligibility: For study towards the Graduate Diploma in Accounting leading towards CA(SA)
Service contract: A training contract is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, KPMG Aiken & Peat, PO Box 7400, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0127
CHRIS JUNGNICKEL MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students, planning to live in SA, who during their undergraduate studies furnished the best evidence of their abilities as promising SA musicians and of their interest in culture in general
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0128
CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0129
CHRIS VAN BREDA SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering (preference to Civil Engineering)
Value: R3500
Duration of award: 2 years maximum
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to the most outstanding Bachelors' graduate in Engineering with preference to graduates in Civil Engineering
Note: Awarded automatically. Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0130
CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND: BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0131
CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Tenable at: Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bankorptrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0132
CILLIE BURSARY
Field of study: Mathematics
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0133
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0134
CIVIL ENGINEERING POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit for postgraduate research in the fields of Materials, Hydrotransport of solids and Water Engineering
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult supervisor at commencement of research programme
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Civil Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0135
CLIFFE DEKKER AND TODD SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Law
Number available: Three
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to scholarship standard being maintained
Tenable at: Universities of the Witwatersrand and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year B.A., B.Com. or law student with the intention to proceed to the degree of LL.B. the following year or a student registered for the LL.B. degree
Service contract: None
Note: Selection will be based on the achievement of the applicant in the first degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January for Wits and 15 January for Stellenbosch
Further information from:
The registrar of the university concerned

0136
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0137
COENIE AND MARIE THERON BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Students who want to qualify as ministers of the NG Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0138
COLIN VAN ZYL BURSARY
Field of study: Geochemistry
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year initially
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need. Preference will be given to M.A. study in Analytical Geochemistry
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0139
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science as major subject
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time third-year and Honours students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0140
CONNOCK BURSARY
Field of study: English
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Final-year students of outstanding merit in English; preference to those who propose to teach at school or university. For Honours students academic merit is most important factor, but financial need must also be shown
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Trustees, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0141
CONSANI BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One (not available each year)
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0142
COOPERS & LYBRAND CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Hons.) or CTA
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time B.Com.(Hons.) or CTA students
Service contract: Paid vacation work is required and bursar must sign the completion of his articles with the firm
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, Coopers & Lybrand, PO Box 1292, PRETORIA, 0001

0143
COOPERS THERON DU TOIT: BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: R3000 p.a. plus a merit award for outstanding academic achievement
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of the OFS, Stellenbosch and Cape Town
Eligibility: Prospective chartered accountants who are studying full time; postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: 3 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Coopers Theron Du Toit, PO Box 2799, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0144
CORNELIUS AND LEA GROBLER THEOLOGICAL FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0145
COVENANT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Residents of Dundee
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: As advertised December - January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0146
CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0147
CSD BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME TECHNIKON STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA
Field of study: Master's Diploma in Technology or the Laureatus in Technology in the Human Sciences
Value: Amount varies between R5000 to R7000 according to the course of study
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: A full-time, registered student who is a South African citizen, who obtained good results in the preceding diploma examination and it appears from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher
Service contract: None
Note: Technikons set their own closing dates for applications which, after having been considered by their research offices, are submitted to the CSD. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January for Master's Diploma and 31 March and 30 June for the Laureatus
Further information from:
Centre for Science Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, 0001

0148
CSD BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME UNIVERSITY STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA
Field of study: Human Sciences
Value: Varies from R4000 to R7000 according to course of study
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A South African citizen who obtained good results in the preceding graduate examination for the subject in which he/she wishes to specialize, and it appears from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher. Available for Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study
Service contract: None
Note: Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
Centre for Science Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, 0001

0149
CSD BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME TECHNIKON STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA
Field of study: Master's Diploma in Technology or the Laureatus in Technology in the Human Sciences
Value: R1800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Registered part-time students who obtained good results in the preceding diploma examination and it appears from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher
Service contract: None
Note: Technikons set their own closing dates for applications which, after having been considered by their research offices, are submitted to the CSD. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Master's Diploma: 15 January; Laureatus: 31 March and 30 June
Further information from:
Centre for Science Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, 0001

0150
CSD POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNIVERSITY STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA
Field of study: Master's or Doctor's degree in the Human Sciences
Value: R1800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A South African citizen who obtained good results in the preceding graduate examination for the subject in which he/she wishes to specialize,

and it appears from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher. Available for Master's and Doctor's degree study
Service contract: None
Note: Universities set their own closing dates for applications which, after having been considered by their research offices, are submitted to the CSD. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: M. degree: 15 January; Doctor's degree: 31 March and 30 June
Further information from:
Centre for Science Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, 0001

0151
CSIR BURSARIES
Field of study: Natural Sciences and Engineering
Value: Natural Sciences: R4500; Engineering: R5500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to Higher Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0152
CSIR BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Students who are studying towards a National Higher Diploma, Master's Diploma or Laureautus in Technology
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager: Special Projects, CSIR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0153
CSIR FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT (FRD): POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Applied Sciences, Engineering, Agriculture
Value: Honours: R4500 - R5500; Master's: R6700 - R7700; Ph.D.: R11000; Special Merit Bursary for Ph.D.: R14500; Post-Doctoral bursary: R17000
Duration of award: Honours: 1 year; Master's: 2 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Meritorious full-time students who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
University concerned

0154
CSIR FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Natal or overseas
Eligibility: Full-time students and staff who are studying towards a National Higher Diploma, Master's Diploma in Technology or a National Laureatus in Technology or for research and study abroad
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 25 August
Further information from:
Head (Research and Development), Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000 DURBAN

0155
D R CHURCH MEMEL BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Only B.Th. students who already have a B.A. degree
Service contract: Legimitation and minister of the DR Church
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Theology, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0156
D.J. OPPERMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Letterkunde
Value: R4000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the University concerned

0157
D.N.G. KOTZE BURSARY FOR THEOLOGY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students of the Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0158
D.P. DE KLERK BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine (Urology) and Arts
Number available: One or more
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, awarded alternatively to the two fields every second year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Postgraduate students for research or a study tour abroad
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0159
DAIRY BOARD POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Agric.) (Hons.) with Dairy Science, Food Science and/or Animal Production or Agricultural Economics as a major subject
Value: R6900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time Honours students
Service contract: One year service with the Department of Agriculture or approved bodies (dairy factories)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Head of Manpower Management, Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

0160
DAISY THERON BURSARY
Field of study: Social Science
Number available: Two
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Postgraduate female students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, ACVV, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0161
DANIëL PAULIS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division A (Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika)
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time white male students who are taking the D.D. (Division A) degree course. They must be children of members of the Ned. Herv. Kerk, Krugersdorp or Krugersdorp North or children from other congregations recommended by the Church Council of Krugersdorp
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0162
DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Twenty to thirty
Value: Maximum of R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0163
DAVID GERRAND FUND
Field of study: Hodgkins Disease
Value: Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Members of staff or undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 3 February
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0164
DAVID HEPBURN STUDY AWARD (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Medicine - kidney disease
Number available: One p.a.
Value: Up to R5000, depending on the nature and needs of the project
Duration of award: Duration of the course or research project
Tenable at: A research institute, university department or recognized renal unit in South Africa or overseas
Eligibility: Suitably qualified medical and paramedical personnel registered in South Africa. Applicant must have been accepted for his/her research or study project
Service contract: Successful candidate must return to South Africa for at least 3 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 May each year
Further information from:

The Secretary, Natal Kidney Association, PO Box 1332, DURBAN, 4000

0165
DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN SURGERY
Field of study: Surgery
Value: R2000 p.a.
Tenable at: Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Surgeons or surgeons in training
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand, Medical School, PARKTOWN, 2193

0166
DAVID MILLIN BURSARY
Field of study: Metallurgy and Materials Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and research potential to a full-time student who has achieved excellent results in the final year of Metallurgy and who is registered for a postgraduate degree as a full-time student
Service contract: None
Note: Nominated by the Head of the Department of Metallurgy and Materials Engineering
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Metallurgy, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0167
DAVID PITMAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts, Commerce, Natural Sciences, Social Science and Humanities
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to the most outstanding full-time graduate completing the three year Bachelors degree curriculum
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Postgraduate Awards Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0168
DAVID PRISMAN TRAVEL BURSARY
Field of study: Anaesthetics
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to a UCT graduate for postgraduate research
Service contract: None
Note: This is an intermittent award
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Anaesthetics, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0169
DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND DIVISION (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Electrical (Light Current) Engineering; Physics; Metallurgy (Physical Metallurgy option); Chemistry; Computer Science; Commerce
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a generous allowance towards the cost of books, subsistence and travel
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of exceptional academic achievement and financial need to male and female matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: Vacation employment at least once a year and two years obligatory service after completion of the degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 July
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, De Beers Indus Diamond Div (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0170
DE VILLIERS-SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts
Number available: One
Value: R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a B.A. Hons. degree in the first class. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0171
DEENA HONIKMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Radiotherapy
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Eligibility: Postgraduate students for research or to obtain experience in the field of management of malignancy
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Radiotherapy, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0172
DELOITTE HASKINS AND SELLS POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy) (Hons.) or CTA
Number available: According to circumstances
Value: R2500 or more p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time fourth-year students
Service contract: Serve articles of clerkship with the firm
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Recruiting Partner, Deloitte Haskins and Sells, PO Box 4346, PRETORIA, 0001

0173
DENYS REITZ BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to LL.B. students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0174
DEO GLORIA BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students who are members of Deo Gloria
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is only valid if the loan is also taken up
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0175
DEPARTEMENTAL BURSARY - PHARMACOLOGY
Field of study: Pharmacology
Number available: Two
Value: M.Med.Sc. degree in Pharmacolgy: R15000 p.a. guaranteed for 1 year; Ph.D. degree in Pharmacology: R15000 p.a. guaranteed for 2 years
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: A postgraduate student who undertake to do his/her studies in the Pharmacology Department of the UOFS
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Dept Pharmacology G6, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0176
DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT AID: BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: National and National Higher Diplomas in Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Building, Agricultural fields and Town and Regional Planning
Value: Salary, allowances and bonuses during period of study as well as registration, tuition and examination fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students studying full time
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director-General, Department of Development Aid, PO Box 384, PRETORIA, 0001

0177
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching
Value: R700
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Full-time permanent teaching staff who are already employed by the department and who wish to obtain a formal teaching qualification
Service contract: One year service after completion of studies
Note: Should the bursary holder be unsuccessful the amount will be repayable
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Superintendent-General, Department of Education and Culture, Private Bag X55, PRETORIA, 0001

0178

DEPARTMENT OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Electrical (Light Current), Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(Hons.) (Operations Research) and B.Sc. (Computer Science)
Number available: Approximately 67
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Employees of the Department for full-time or part-time study. Applicants must be South African citizens, hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent with English and Afrikaans as subjects (as well as Mathematics and Physical Science in the case of prospective B.Sc. students); and be in good health. Those who are not employed by the department must enter the service of the Post Office should their applications be successful. Matriculants and students already studying, may also apply
Service contract: Must remain in the service of the Post Office for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 14 September for full-time study; 28 September for part-time study
Further information from:
The Senior Director, Personnel (SI), Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

0179

DEPT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE STUDY LOAN

Field of study: School subject directed courses
Value: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university as approved by the Dept of Education and Culture, Administration: House of Assembly
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the study loan was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
Natal Education Department, Teacher Training Section, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0180

DEPT OF HEALTH & POPULATION DEVELOPMENT BURSARY

Field of study: Health Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Senior students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director, Health Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0181

DERYCK HUMPHRISS TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any aspect of of binocular vision
Value: R2500 available
Duration of award: 1 year renewable, subject to a satisfactory standard of achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Application for renewal must be accompanied by a comprehensive report of the work undertaken in the preceeding year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Deputy Registrar (Research), 10th flour, Senate House, PO Wits, 2050

0182

DIRK STEYN BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: A field of study having a particular bearing on the Civil Service or a study project that the Public Servants Association may indicate, whether it is for the purpose of obtaining a formal qualification or not
Number available: One or more
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: It is paid only once for the completion of the Master's or Doctor's degree
Tenable at: Any recognised university in the RSA
Eligibility: Only persons who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months and who have already obtained a Bachelor's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The General Manager, Public Servants Association of SA, PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0183

DIRKIE UYS MEMORIAL FUND: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: African Studies, Development Administration and Anthropology. Concerning African Studies the following subjects, with emphasis on African Affairs, may qualify: Development Administration, Economics, Geography, Sociology, Political Science, Anthropology
Number available: One or more
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0184
DOCTOR'S EXHIBITION
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twenty
Value: R4096 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years of study for the quilifying degree in the RSA at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The scholarship must be taken up within two years of date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
THe Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0185
DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0186
DONALD MOLTENO MEMORIAL AWARD
Field of study: Constitutional History, Law or Race Relations
Number available: One
Value: R650 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: A selected scholar working towards an Honours, Master's or a Doctoral degree
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is offered every 3 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0187
DORIS AND HARRY CROSSLEY FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study (Politics and Religion excluded)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0188
DOROTHY DE VILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Postgraduate students for research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0189
DOROTHY LEET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Members of the SAAUW with at least a Master's degree for independent research or training in new techniques in group research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0190
DR E.G. AND MRS JANIE MALHERBE CONVOCATION BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Arts, Commerce, Medicine and Social Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Preference to graduates of the University of Natal for full-time study towards a Master's or higher degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0191

DR J.J. VAN TONDER BURSARY (HISTORY BURSARY FUND)

Field of study: History
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students taking History as major subject
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0192

DR L.D. BOONSTRA BURSARY

Field of study: Palaeontology
Number available: One
Value: R1400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: SA citizens for M.Sc., Ph.D. or D.Sc., and even post-doctoral research. Direct descendants of Dr L.D. Boonstra qualify in the years that the bursary is not being utilized, but then proof of relationship should be submitted
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
Head of the Department of Zoology, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0193

DR M.S. LOUW BURSARY

Field of study: Business Management and Administration
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded for the second year of study
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Administrative Manager, University of Stellenbosch, School of Management, PO Box 610, 7530 BELLVILLE

0194

DRAMA FUND BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Drama
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria or overseas
Eligibility: Postgraduate students and staff of the Department of Drama for study or research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar(Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0195

DRIMAN/FRANK EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study up to doctoral level
Value: First year of study: R2000; subsequent years: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Selection on basis of well-above academic results and financial need. Other awards may be held concurrently ONLY in the first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The final selection will be made by the Driman/Frank Educational Trust
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December for undergraduate students and 31 October for postgraduate students
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0196

DS. A.D. RAATS LOAN

Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy unmarried Seminary student
Service contract: None
Note: On completion of studies half of the loan becomes a bursary and the rest is repayable interest free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 14 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0197

DS. J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds. J.H. Neethling
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0198
DUDLEY D'EWES SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Drama, Environmental Studies, Fine Arts, Literature, Music, Conservation
Number available: Number varies annually
Value: Up to R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved academic institution
Eligibility: Must be potential contributors to Cape cultural life
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Tercentenary Foundation, PO Box 13686, WYNBERG, 7824

0199
DUERDEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Zoology, Entomology
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University, or with the permission of the Senate, at an overseas university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to Rhodes graduates in Zoology or Entomology who will continue with postgraduate work in these subjects
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0200
E.P. BRADLOW BURSARY
Field of study: Arts
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An academically above-average postgraduate student who is doing research on South Africa and who is preferably specializing in a study of the future . If such a project is lacking, it may be awarded to a student in another faculty. No distinction is made concerning language, race or political views of the applicant. The university decides who will receive the award
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0201
E.P. BRADLOW/JOHN LEMMER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a full-time student registered for a Master's or Ph.D. degree
Service contract: None
Note: A student who accepts the scholarship will have to remain in South Africa for a period equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0202
EBDEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and must be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0203
EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0204
EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character
Service contract: None

Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0205
EDOARDO VILLA BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Sculpture
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0206
EDWARD NATHAN & FRIEDLAND SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Law
Number available: Three
Value: R2300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to students registered for the LL.B or the LL.M. degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January for Stellenbosch and 10 January for Witwatersrand
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0207
EDWARD ROUX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Botany
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: A B.Sc. graduate registered for a Honours degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Head, SRC Administration, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0208
EGG BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Consumer Guidance and N.D. Food and Clothing
Value: Maksimum R6375 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Service contract is required with the Egg Board, a civil service department or somewhere else in the industry concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The General Manager, Egg Board, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0209
ELANCO BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture (Animal Science and Poultry Science)
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A postgraduate student to study the feeding of ruminants and non-ruminants. The detail of the specific project or course of study must be submitted to the management of Elanco by the Dean of Agriculture
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0210
ELIDA POND'S POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIP AND OTHER AWARDS
Field of study: Dentistry (research in any field related to dentistry)
Number available: One per annum
Value: R8000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable in special circumstances
Tenable at: A university in the RSA or overseas
Eligibility: Postgraduate students normally domiciled in the RSA, who are registered dentists, members of the Dental Association of SA and who wish to equip themselves for a research career by taking an additional degree, or persons already engaged in research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Dental Association of South Africa, Private Bag X1, HOUGHTON, 2041

0211
ELISE DE VILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Violin
Value: R800 for one or more students
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Talented undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None

Note: Students are recommended by the Director of the Conservatoire of Music
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0212
ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch. Also valid at another university or abroad
Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0213
ELIZABETH TEABER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study in the Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Students who do not receive other bursaries, will receive preference
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0214
ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies, depending on the number of applications received
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch. End of year examination results should be submitted as soon as possible
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0215
ELLIE MARX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music - a stringed instrument
Number available: One
Value: R1000 to R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: An exceptionally talented young student who must have studied a stringed instrument (violin, viola, cello, double-bass) in South Africa for at least 3 years
Service contract: None
Note: Application must be submitted by the music teacher of the student
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, PO Box 5318, WALMER, 6065

0216
ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: One
Value: R350
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy postgraduate student for research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University or Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0217
EMIL KöNIG BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Students who have registered for the following courses: B.D., Diploma in Theology
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, NG Gemeente Kameeldrift, PO Box 15185, LYNN EAST, 0039

0218
EPHRIAM KLUK SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: International Law
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Postgraduate students for research in International Law in respect or the concept of peace, justice and understanding between nations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Public Law, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0219
ERIK CHISHOLM MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: SACM, University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of ability and financial need for full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0220
ERNST AND ETHEL ERIKSEN TRUST (POSTGRADUATE BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Amount varies
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Note: A bursary for overseas study is also available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Further information from:
Ernst and Ethel Eriksen Trust, c/o Mrs. M.K. Jacobs, 17 Venus Street, MELROSE, 2196

0221
ESCOM ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
Field of study: B. Electrical, Mechanical or Surveying Engineering or Honours degrees in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, Administration, Business Economics, Economics, Personnel Management and Accountancy
Number available: Two
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved university
Eligibility: Students scoring the highest final year aggregate in Engineering or in the Honours degrees
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0222
F.F. ODENDAL BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0223
F.W. KNACKE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R4200 p.a. (or more)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0224
FAK BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0225
FAK EDUCATION BURSARY
Field of study: Research on any matter concerning the education of the Afrikaner
Number available: One
Value: Master's degree : Maximum of R750; Doctor's degree : Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Master's and Doctor's degree students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary holder must submit a copy of the dissertation to the FAK
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0226
FAK POSTGRADUATE LANGUAGE BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans Language and Literature
Number available: One per annum
Value: M.A. study : R750 ; Doctor's degree : R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students whose preliminary study was of a high standard
Service contract: None
Note: Only a copy of the dissertation must be submitted to the FAK
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0227
FAK-GESKIEDENIS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans, Cultural History, Anthropology and related disciplines in Afrikaans
Value: M.A. study: R750; Doctoral study: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary holder must give a copy of his dissertation/paper to the FAK
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0228
FAK-SAMRO SENIOR MUSIC BURSARIES
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or abroad
Eligibility: Afrikaans speaking student who has completed the final UNISA examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0229
FAK: DRAMATIC ART BURSARY
Field of study: Dramatic Art, Drama
Number available: One
Value: MA study: R750; Doctoral study: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who do research on certain aspects of the Afrikaans Dramatic Art
Service contract: Burar should make a copy of the dissertation available to the FAK
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0230
FEDERAL SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0231
FEDERAL STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and registration fees and in case of full-time students, residence fees as well
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Natural Sciences
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0232
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Covers all fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0233
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY

Field of study: Master's degree in Business Leadership
Number available: Two
Value: R650 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students in their second year of study for the Master's degree in Business Leadership
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate may not receive any other financial aid
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Deputy Director, Degree Programmes, School for Business Leadership, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0234

FEDMECH FOUDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy and related studies
Value: Amount varies, but covers both residential and tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0235

FEDMECH FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural, Electrical, Mechanical, Industrial, Metallurgical and Production Engineering
Number available: Depends on available funds
Value: Determined each year
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Fedmech Foundation, Advanced Education and Research, PO Box 677, VEREENIGING, 1930

0236

FEMALE ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Bachelor of Accounting or Graduate Diploma in Accounting
Number available: Twenty
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded for full-time study to black female South Africans in possession of a B.Com. Accounting degree or those presently in their final year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
Association of Black Accountants, PO Box 5282, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0237

FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: French
Number available: One or more
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students intending to become teachers of French in the RSA
Service contract: The holder of a bursary must teach in the RSA for at least three years immediately after obtaining the qualifications
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, Academic and Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0238

FINE ARTS BURSARY

Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time MA(BK) students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0239

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD: STUDENT LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unlimited
Value: Tuition fees plus R500 for books
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed

Further information from:
Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0240
FLIPPIE GROENEWOUD MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement, leadership and participation in extramural activities viz. sport and associations. ONLY students who have begun their study at the University of the OFS and also intend to complete it at this university, will be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0241
FLORA CONSERVATION SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Botany
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A Honours graduate to undertake research in plant ecology relating to any aspect of conservation of SA indigenous flora
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Botanical Society of South Africa, Kirstenbosch, CLAREMONT, 7735

0242
FORESTRY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: Six - 4 undergraduate and 2 postgraduate bursaries
Value: Undergraduate: R5000 Postgraduate: R10000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Service obligation to the forestry industry
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0243
FOSKOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Natural Sciences (Chemistry), Metallurgy
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Diploma students resident in the Transvaal Lowveld will be given preference
Service contract: None
Note: May be required to join Foskor after completion of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Manpower Superintendent, Foskor, PO Box 1, PHALABORWA, 1490

0244
FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TRAINING: UNIVERSITY BURSARIES
Field of study: Pharmacy
Number available: Ten
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to third- and fourth-year students as well as postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Pharmaceutical Association of, SA, PO Box 31360, 2107 BRAAMFONTEIN

0245
FOURTH CHILD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0246
FOX THEATRE BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Hons.) (Drama)
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time B.A. (Hons.) (Drama) students

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0247
FRANCOIS OPPERMAN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time white male postgraduate students from Afrikaans-speaking homes who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church. Preference to students from Nylstroom and district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0248
FRANK & JOYCE WARING SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate under 28 years who has achieved 70% standard in the final year af the previous degree and who wishes to undertake approved Master's or Doctoral study
Service contract: None
Note: Must remain resident in the RSA for at least 2 years after completion of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0249
FRANK BICHENO BURSARY
Field of study: Geography
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the Selection Committee
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to a student registered for any postgraduate degree in Geography. Preference to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0250
FRANK BUSH POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Wild Life Conservation
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Students in their third or subsequent years of study who intend to work ultimately in some field of wild life conservation
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Professor J. Heeg, Department of Zoology, University of Natal, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

0251
FRANK FORMAN GRANTS
Field of study: Medical Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate undertaking full-time study and research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0252
FRANS EN RYKIE THERON BURSARY
Field of study: Spectrophysics (Postgraduate), Theology or Agriculture
Number available: Variety
Value: R3000 p.a. in total
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants of the Theron, Marais or Zeeman families. If their are no students for the prescribed fields, students in any field of study may be considered. Then students from the Tulbach district will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0253
FRD TECHNIKON BURSARY (CSIR)
Field of study: All Engineering programmes, Natural Sciences, Health Sciences
Number available: Varies annually
Value: R2600 - R3600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Full-time students studying towards a National Higher Diploma, Master's Diploma or Laureautus in Technology
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0254
FRED BOUSFIELD MOSS BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Nature Conservation and Zoology
Number available: Four
Value: R4000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch and Rhodes
Eligibility: Deserving students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
Mr C. J. Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0255
FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: From R500 to R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded for outstanding academic merit to full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0256
FRENCH EMBASSY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and boarding fees as well as a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Unpriviledged students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, The French Embassy (Culture), PO Box 29086, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0257
FRIKKIE EN MIEMIE KIRSTEN BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time white male postgraduate students from Afrikaans-speaking homes who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0258
FUCHS ELECTRONICS: BURSARY
Field of study: N.D. and N.H.D. in Electrical Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Persons who obtained their Matriculation Certificate with a first class pass in Mathematics and Physical Science
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Director, Fuchs Electronics, PO Box 57, ALBERTON, 1450

0259
G.A. DENNY POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Social Relations
Value: Approximately R1700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable - maximum 2 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South African university whose research lies within the field of Social Relations in its widest connotation (e.g. civics, municipal administration, race relations). Must regisier for a postgraduate degree as a full-time student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0260
G.C. PEAT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accountancy
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Student taking an Honours degree with the intention of qualifying as a CA (SA) after graduation
Service contract: None

Note: Student must not have other employment obligations. Head of the Dept. of Accountancy invites applications
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Early in academic year
Further information from:
Head of Dept of Accountancy, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0261
G.D. CONRADIE BURSARY
Field of study: History
Number available: One
Value: Bedrag wissel
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A postgraduate student, for travel expenses incurred in connection with research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0262
G.E. PEARSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Architecture, Building Science, Quantity Surveying, Town and Regional Planning
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory. The maximum tenure of the scholarship is two years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance and the relevance of the research programme to the community and discipline. The recipient may be a postgraduate student, or a member of staff irrespective of race, creed or gender
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0263
G.H. CROWE BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded normally to a postgraduate student, first preference being given to a candidate who intends to become a minister of the Anglican Church. At the discretion of the Dean the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student. Financial need as well as academic ability will be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Divinity
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Divininty, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0264
G.H.R. EDMUNDS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Advanced study in Accountancy, Auditing and allied fields
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: At least 6 months of full-time study
Tenable at: Any approved South African university or overseas university or institution
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: An assurance will be required from applicants that they intend residing in South Africa for at least 2 years after completing their studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 November
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, (Bursaries & Scholarships), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0265
G.K.N. POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any postgraduate field of study
Value: R700
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 1066, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0266
GEN. CHRISTIAAN DE WET BURSARY
Field of study: History
Number available: One
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate full-time or part-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended by the Head of the Department of History and does not need to apply personally
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

AWARDS

0267

GENERAL J.B.M. HERTZOG SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands

Number available: One

Value: R2500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded to a B.A. graduate obtaining the highest marks throughout the Afrikaans en Nederlands course. Available for study leading to a higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0268

GENMIN STUDY BURSARIES (GENCOR)

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; Metallurgy; Geology with a major in Chemistry, Geophysics, Physics, Earth Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics (Up to Honours level); Mine Surveying; Chemistry with a major in Microbiology, Bacteriology, Physics, Metallurgy or Mathematics; Medicine as from the third year; Physiotherapy; Radiography; Occupational Therapy; Purchasing Management as from the third year

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R2650 p.a. (Revised annually)

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Bursaries are also awarded for Honours studies in other fields

Service contract: Must work for Genmin for a period of six months for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is also required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 May

Further information from:

The Manager, Genmin Bursary Fund, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0269

GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST RESEARCH GRANTS

Field of study: Medical research

Value: Up to R6500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Postgraduate or undergraduate students of the Jewish faith who are undertaking an approved project in the field of medical research. They must be academically distinguished and in need of financial assistance

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0270

GEORGE FARRAR BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture

Value: R200, R300 or R600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Students who have a B.Sc. (Agric.) degree and who obtained their most recent degree in Agriculture during the last three years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0271

GERHARD MOERDYK BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Art Metalwork

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Only students, old students or lecturers of the PU for CHE who are practising members of the Afrikaans churches

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0272

GERING FOUNDATION ROTARY BURSARY

Field of study: Education(H.Dip.Ed.)

Value: R2500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatesrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students committed to black education

Service contract: An undertaking to teach in a South African school for at least two years

Note: If the student does not complete the year of study he/she will be required to repay the bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0273

GERMAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Final-year students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar (Academic), University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0274
GERMISTONSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences or Law Faculty
Number available: One
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students. Preference to students from the Germiston area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0275
GERT EN CATHARINA SWANEPOEL THEOLOGICAL FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by the donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0276
GIOIA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Food and Textile Sciences
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious Higher Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director: Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0277
GLOBELINK-MARCO POLO RESEARCH FUND
Field of study: Commercial economic or political international relations between Portugal and South Africa; a study of Portuguese past and future potential contribution to South Africa; a general aspect of Portuguese culture and history
Value: Minimum cost of one return airtrip to Portugal for research purposes and subsistence support whilst overseas at a rate of R50 per day up to a maximum of 14 days
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic distinction and with high research potential to full-time postgraduate students younger than 35 years of age
Service contract: None
Note: Recipient must present a paper based on the research done to the Association of the Professionals within 3 months of graduation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 March
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0278
GRAHAM MACKEURTAN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Proc. or LL.B.
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Students who are in financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0279
GRAHAMSTOWN TRAINING COLLEGE BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Th.(Hons.) or B.A.(Hons.)(Theology)
Number available: Two
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to part-time or full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Dean of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0280
GRANT AND MARJORIE MCKERRON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: LL.B. degree
Value: R700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the best intermediate LL.B. student of Rhodes University who, in his subsequent year registers at the university for the final year of study for the LL.B.degree

Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Law
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Law, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0281
GREEK COMMUNITY BURSARY
Field of study: Greek or Latin
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Deserving third-year or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0282
GREGOIRE BOONZAIER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Education, Cultural and Social Science, Engineering, Economic and Management Sciences, Natural Sciences
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students of other population groups than white
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0283
GROUND WATER DIVISION OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Geohydrology
Number available: One
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college
Eligibility: Available for third year, honours or postgraduate students (in the case of a university), or post-diploma students (in the case of a technikon or technical college) who are citizens of SA or the TBVC countries
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants should indicate the nature and content of the course in Geohydrology to be studied.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Ground Water Division, PO Box 7015, PRETORIA, 0001

0284
GROUP CAPTAIN 'SAILOR' MALAN FELLOWSHIP
Field of study: Parkinson's Disease and allied conditions
Number available: One
Value: Up to R4000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable - maximum 3 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Candidates must be academically distinguished
Service contract: None
Note: If there are no eligible candidates the fellowship may be awarded for research into the cause and cure of any other disease of the nervous system, or any disease
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0285
GUY ELLIOTT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Equivalent to a salary
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates of South African medical schools undertaking full-time research
Service contract: None
Note: Advertised in press and at medical schools when available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0286
H. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctor's degree candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed his undergraduate study as well as the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0287
H. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students who have completed at least four years of degree study at this university
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0288
H.B. WEBB GIFT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0289
H.B. WEBB GIFT POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R3000
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Graduates who hold a B.A. or B.Sc. or any other degree of equal or higher status. They must be residents or have been educated in the Cape, the OFS or the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The university concerned

0290
H.B. WEBB GIFT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: South African citizens excluding those born or educated in Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0291
H.B. WEBB SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0292
H.E. GRIFFIN CHARITABLE TRUST
Field of study: Cardio-vascular Research
Value: At the descretion of the Committee
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if the application is submitted before the closing date and a satisfactory standard of research is achieved
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee
Eligibility: The award is available for bursaries, grants and scholarships to individuals, including undergraduates, hospitals or institutions connected with cardio-vascular research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatesrand, PO WITS, 2050

0293
H.P. DEKKER BURSARY
Field of study: History
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0294
HAEMI SCHNEIER RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Vascular disease
Value: Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 3 March
Further information from:
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0295
HAGGIE CHARITABLE TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to all students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0296
HAMMOND MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0297
HANS MERENSKY BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry (all degrees in the faculty)
Number available: Six undergraduate and one postgraduate
Value: R5400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students. Three of the undergraduate bursaries will be assigned to one student from each of the following states: Transkei, KwaZulu and KaNgwane
Service contract: Student should work, with remuneration, for at least one long vacation for the Hans Merensky Foundation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0298
HANS MERENSKY BURSARY FOR WOOD ENGINEERING
Field of study: Structural Engineering
Value: R2400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students employed only by the University of Pretoria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0299
HANSI POLLAK FELLOWSHIP
Field of study: Social Science
Number available: One every two years
Value: At least R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: South Africa or abroad
Eligibility: South African women graduates irrespective of race and age, whose study/research is devoted to the practical purpose of ameliorating social conditions in South Africa. Must become a member of the SA Association of University Women
Service contract: None
Note: Must spend at least two years in South Africa after completion of the study in order to put into practice the research results
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Fellowship Secretaries, Hansi Pollak Fellowship, PO Box 6638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0300
HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BEQUEST FUND
Field of study: 'Furtherance, promotion and advancement of the English language and the teaching thereof'
Value: At the discretion of the Selection Committee
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Members of staff and research students in the Department of English, full-time Honours and Master's degree students based on financial need and Honours and Master's degree students in English
Service contract: None
Note: Grants are available for research or travel
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult the Bursaries and Scholarship Office
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0301
HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BURSARY FOR H.DIP.ED(POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Education
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to graduates in English registered for H.Dip.Ed(PG). Intention to teach English
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0302
HAROLD KATZ MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
Field of study: Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand and overseas
Eligibility: Postgraduate student who is considered to have achieved a sufficiently high standard in his/her postgraduate work and studies
Service contract: None
Note: Some of the monies of the fellowship could be used to assist a suitable postgraduate student to present a paper at an overseas congress
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of the Witwatersrand, Medical School, PARKTOWN, 2193

0303
HARRY OPPENHEIMER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: African Studies
Value: Amount varies; maximum of R8000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit in the appropriate field to graduates undertaking post-Honours research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Secretary, Centre for African Studies, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0304
HELENA JOOSTE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving postgraduate students working at the Research Institute for Veterinary Science or who intend doing so
Service contract: One year service at the Research Institute for Veterinary Science, Onderstepoort, for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Research Inst for Veterinary Science, ONDERSTEPOORT, 0110

0305
HELMUT HUSSERL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Psychiatry
Value: Approximately R2500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance to postgraduate students of the Jewish faith and who are under 30 years of age
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0306
HELPMEKAAR VAN DIE OVS: STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Preference to a tertiary institution in the Orange Free State
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students whose parents reside in the Orange Free State
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are considered on merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chief Secretary, Helpmekaar van die OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0307
HENNEN JENNINGS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Approximately R1000 to R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: B.Sc. Engineering graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand. Preference to graduates in the branches of Metallurgy, Mining Engineering and Mining Geology. Must be registered as a full-time student for a postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0308
HENRY BRADLOW BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences preferably Engineering
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time Doctoral or Master's degree students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0309
HENRY BRADLOW POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A deserving and needy postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0310
HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a postgraduate student who is registered for a full-time Master's or Ph.D. degree
Service contract: None
Note: The recipient must remain in South Africa for a period of time equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0311
HENRY GLUCKMAN AWARD IN PROMOTIVE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH
Field of study: Promotive and Community Health
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R1200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and research ability or potential to graduates or diplomates of the University of the Witwatersrand or any other approved institution, or candidates who hold an approved qualification. Undergraduates will also be eligible
Service contract: None
Note: An award holder must submit a report to the Selection Committee after completing the research, qualifications or travel with the aid of the award
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0312
HERBERT AINSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Modern History
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South African university registered as full-time students for an Honours degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0313
HERMAN KRIGE BURSARY
Field of study: Psychology
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0314
HILDA BUYSKES BURSARIES
Field of study: Higher Diploma in Librarianship and Information Science
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate with an aptitude for library work
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0315

HOFMEYR AND DE VOS BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work and Theology
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Boarding bursaries for needy undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0316

HONOURS DEGREE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study except Pharmacy
Value: R2200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and on the result of the ordinary degree examinations for Honours, B.Ed., final LL.B. and final B.D. study at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for these awards on the result of their work at the end of the third year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0317

HONOURS EXHIBITIONS

Field of study: Honours, B.D. or LL.B. degree
Number available: Fifty
Value: R768 p.a. each
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in 2 or more major or principal subjects. A candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her major or principal subjects and an average of 60% in the degree as a whole. The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is considered
Service contract: None
Note: For the purpose of these Exhibitions, Private Law III and Mercantile Law II of the B.Iur. and B.Proc. degrees are regarded as major subjects
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0318

HUGH & WIN WALKER SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Architecture
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on academic ability and financial need for a Master's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0319

HUGH KELLY FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R1500 per month plus the cost of a return tourist class air fare or first class rail fare from the Fellow's place of residence
Duration of award: Up to 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Senior scientists who wish to devote themselves to advanced work in any of the Science departments of the university
Service contract: None
Note: Must present a concise report on his work at the conclusion of the term of the Fellowship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0320

HUGH LE MAY FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Philosophy; Theology; Classics; Ancient, Mediaeval or Modern History; Classical, Biblical or Modern Languages; Political Theory; Law
Number available: One
Value: R3300 plus free accommodation and board (or an allowance of R20 per day in lieu of board)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Mature scholars who wish to devote themselves to advanced work
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded in alternate even years. Must present a report on his work at the conclusion of the term of his Fellowship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0321

HYMAN LIBERMAN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R2500

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0322
HYMIE MOROSS BURSARY
Field of study: Clinical Psychology, Psychiatry or Social Work
Value: Approximately R1000 to R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for entire period of postgraduate training
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand or one of its attached teaching hospitals. Any recognized university or institution for postgraduate studies or research in the UK or Ireland
Eligibility: Asian, black or coloured graduates of any South African university who are in need of financial assistance and who have achieved a satisfactory standard of academic performance. Preference to black graduates
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0323
IAN MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIP FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
Field of study: Master's degree study in Chemistry, Entomology, Geography, Geology, Ichthyology, Microbiology, Physics, Plant Science or Zoology
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and applicants should have meritorious academic records
Service contract: None
Note: The topic of research should be one which will contribute to the preservation or enhancement of the environment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0324
IDC BURSARIES
Field of study: Industrial, Chemical, Electrical, Electronic, Agricultural, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Civil Engineering; Natural Sciences: e.g. Metallurgy, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, etc. and Applied Commercial Sciences: Accountancy, Economics and Computer Science
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and registration fees, R800 for books and boarding fees of R1600 in the case of students residing with their parents/guardians or full residence fees in all other cases
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who have obtained an average C symbol in the matriculation examination or to technikon or university students on the basis of academic achievements and who have already successfully completed one or more years of study. The bursary can also be awarded for the purpose of acquiring a post-graduate qualification in order to obtain professional status for example in the case of a chartered accountant
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Vacation employment not provided, but the Corporation will assist if possible. Application must be accompanied by testimonials
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Secretary, IDC Bursary Committee, IDC of S A Ltd, PO Box 784055, SANDTON, 2146

0325
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Management and Technology
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
IDC, PO Box 6905, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0326
INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS (1946) LTD: GROUP SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Mining, Mechanical, Chemical or Electrical Engineering
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

The Scholarship Secretary, Industrial Distributors (1946) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0327
INSTITUTE FOR PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Industrial Psychology
Value: R1000
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Postgraduate students for Master's or Doctoral study by research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Evaluation Centre Study Group, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0328
INSTITUTE FOR PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT: BURSARY
Field of study: Industrial Psychology/Personnel Management with the assessment centre as central theme
Value: R1000 p.a.
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Master degree and Doctoral students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
IPB, PO Box 31390, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0329
INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT (IRD) OF THE CSIR: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: M.Dip.Tech.: R6700 to R7700 for NHD with distinction; Laureatus: R11000; Post-Laureatus (or Post-Ph.D.): R17000
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Note: Application must be discussed beforehand with the Director of Research Development
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0330
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF MAN IN AFRICA RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Man in Africa
Value: R500
Duration of award: At the discretion of the institute
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to postgraduate students undertaking research related to some aspect of man in Africa
Service contract: None
Note: The awards are intended primarily as emergency grants to assist those who cannot otherwise at short notice obtain financial assistance
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Inst for Study of Man in Africa, Wits Medical School, York Road, PARKTOWN 2193

0331
INSTITUTE OF PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Horticulture
Value: Maximum of R1000 p.a. Amount may be reviewed from time to time
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal, Technikon Pretoria and Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students studying for a National Higher Diploma
Service contract: None
Note: Students should be willing to be guided by the IPRM in selecting the course in order to cater for the needs of the IPRM
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Secretary, IPRM (Southern Africa), 200 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0332
INSTITUTE OF SA ARCHITECTS, EDUCATION FOUNDATION LOAN
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Interest of 5% is charged on loan
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director, Education Foundation, ISAA, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0333
IRENE AND WALTER WALLIS BEQUEST SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Postgraduate cardiac and/or brain research
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the Selection Committee
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is achieved
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals or any other approved institution

Eligibility: Academically distinguished postgraduate students of the university of the Witwatersrand, members of staff of the Medical School, or joint or tripartite appointees of the TPA, the Department of Health or the SA Institute of Medical Research
Service contract: None
Note: Scholarship is available for approved research and/or fees for the attainment of a relevant higher degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 Oktober
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0334
IRIS ELLEN HODGES CARDIO-VASCULAR RESEARCH TRUST
Field of study: Cardio-vascular Research
Value: At the discretion of the Committee (approximately R200000)
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if application is submitted before the closing date and a satisfactory standard of research is achieved. Renewal must be accompanied by a comprehensive report on the work undertaken in the preceding year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0335
IRIS ELLEN HODGES TRUST FOR RESEARCH INTO STRESS AND EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS
Field of study: Research into stress and emotional problems
Value: At the discretion of the Committee (approximately R20000)
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if the application is submitted before the closing date and satisfactory standard of achievement has maintained. Renewal must be accompanied by a comprehensive report on the work undertaken in the preceding year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatesrand, PO WITS, 2050

0336
IRMA STERN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of the year's work at the School to promising students of the Michaelis School of Fine Arts
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, Michaelis School of Fine Art, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0337
IRVIN AND JOHNSON BURSARY
Field of study: Food Science
Number available: Two
Value: R8000 p.a. each
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to students in their second year of study or higher
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0338
ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0339
ISAAC GREENBERG POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0340
J. AND M. DE JAGER BURSARY
Field of study: Education for M.Ed and D.Ed
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awards are made in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Education
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH. 7600

0341
J. ARTHUR REAVELL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Chemical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any approved university who are registered as full-time students for a postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate). University of the Witwatersrand. PO WITS. 2050

0342
J.C. DE KLERK BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate and postgraduate students on the grounds of financial need and academic achievement, but an average percentage of 65% and higher is required
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN. 9300

0343
J.C. MIDDLETON SHAW POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIP OF THE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT FUND OF THE DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Field of study: Dentistry
Number available: One annually
Value: R6000 for study in SA
Duration of award: The fellow must pursue his study for a minimum of three months
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: ONLY dentists who are members of the Dental Association of South Africa
Service contract: None
Note: Full details from the Dental Association of South Africa
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Dental Association of SA, Private Bag 1, HOUGHTON, 2041

0344
J.F. OOSTHUIZEN MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Economics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Final-year or Honours students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE. 7535

0345
J.J. SMITH BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A postgraduate student for research in Language
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0346
J.K. BENNIE BURSARY
Field of study: Physics and Electronics
Number available: One
Value: R450
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to a student registered for postgraduate studies in the Department of Physics and Electronics, provided that preference will be given to a student whose studies fall within the field of electronics. If there is no suitable candidate in this category the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student who has included Physics, with or without electronics, in his degree curriculum. Academic ability and financial need will be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept. of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0347
J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE BURSARY
Field of study: Animal Nutrition or Pasture Science
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS, Pretoria and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to postgraduate students who specialize in nutrition of any farm animal species or students who are busy with a study of grazing and cultivated pastures and factors which lead to more effective animal production
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the universtity concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0348
J.W. DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Medicine and Dentistry
Value: Amount varies (Interest on approximately R20000)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0349
J.W. DUNCAN BAXTER SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Medicine - cancer research
Value: Maximum of R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate of UCT or a permanent member of the Medical Faculty staff. Preference for cancer research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0350
JACK NIVEN FELLOWSHIP BURSARY
Field of study: Ornithology
Value: R6000
Duration of award: Maximum of three years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students from M.Sc. to Ph.D. level.
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates should submit a curriculum vitae, referees and academic records
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, Percy Fitzpatrick Institute, Life Sciences Building, 20 University Building, UCT, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0351
JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Covers half of the tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0352
JAMES GEAR BURSARY
Field of study: Virology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to researchers holding a Ph.D., M.B.,Ch.B., B.V.Sc. or equivalent
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary only available for overseas visit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Further information from:
The Director, National Inst for Virology, Private Bag X4, SANDRINGHAM, 2131

0353
JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST: GRANTS AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST, 0022

67

0354
JAMES IRVING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Honours or Master's degree in Sociology
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need in alternate years on the results of either the Socioloy III examinations to a student proceeding to an Honours degree in Sociology or the Sociology Honours examination to a student proceeding to a Master's degree in Sociology
Service contract: None
Note: Awards are made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Sociology and the Trustees of the James Irving Memorial Fund
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0355
JAMES MCBRIDE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Accountancy, Business Economics, Economics or Business Administration
Value: From approximately R500 to R1500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand with a high standard of academic merit. Must be registered as a full-time student for a postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0356
JAMES T. LOUW TRAVEL BURSARY
Field of study: Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: As approved
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to House Surgeon or Registrar of Dept. of Obstetics and Gynaecology
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept. of Obstetics and Gynaecology, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0357
JAMISON POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate from the Cape Province obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study for a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0358
JAN HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FOR HONOURS IN AFRIKAANS & NEDERLANDS
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands, language and literature
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a graduate who has been accepted for Honours in Afrikaans en Nederlands
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Afrikaans en Nederlands, PO WITS, 2050

0359
JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate of UCT from Namibia/SWA undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0360
JAPAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twelve
Value: R690 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0361
JEANETTE GOLDMAN TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Physiotherapy
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0362
JOAN WHITMORE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Varies from year to year
Number available: One
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Women who intend to do postgraduate study
Service contract: Applicant is to undertake practice in South Africa and adjoining states for a period of one year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Management Committee, Joan Whitmore Scholarship, PO Box 28935, 0132 SUNNYSIDE

0363
JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate studying full-time for an Honours or Master's degree in the major subject of the first degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0364
JOE BOTHA BURSARY
Field of study: Law - LL.B degree
Value: R750 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time LL.B. students who are able to obtain the LL.B.degree in two years. Preference to a student with a B.Com.(Law) degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0365
JOHAN BADENHORST MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: Interest on R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: A deserving and needy full-time postgraduate student. The student should play a leading role on student level and thus render a service to the university
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0366
JOHANNESBURG BURSARY (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees with preconditions
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Council employees studying towards a first or advanced diploma
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: During the year
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Personnel, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0367
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL SUBSIDISED EDUCATION SCHEME
Field of study: Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Industrial Chemistry; Chemistry (Honours); Biochemistry (Honours); Town and Regional Planning; Land Surveying; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; B.Com. (Transport Economics); B.Sc. (major subjects: Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics); B.Com.(Accountancy)
Number available: Determined on an annual basis
Value: Tuition fees plus an annual grant of R2500. Residence fees are paid in certain cases
Duration of award: Duration of the course if the student passes each year of study
Tenable at: Any Afrikaans or English-medium university in the Transvaal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to children of Johannesburg residents

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders must work for the council during university vacations
Note: The council calls for applications through advertisements in the press
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Staff Board, City of Johannesburg, PO Box 10638, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0368
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural and Industrial Engineering; Biochemistry Honours; Chemistry Honours; Town and Regional Planning; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; Library Science; Accountancy; Computer Science; Marketing; Land Surveying; B.Iuris.; B.Admin.; Languages; Communication; Public Health; Quality Management; Industrial Psychology
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or any technikon in Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Must work for the council during vacations with remuneration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 June
Further information from:
The Director, Johannesburg City Council, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0369
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy students in their fourth year or subsequent years of study who cannot continue their study without financial assistance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0370
JOHN & MARGARET OVERBEEK SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies, maximum of R10000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0371
JOHN DEERE BURSARY AND SAMCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering
Number available: Six: three at the University of Natal and three at the University of Pretoria
Value: R2000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Natal and Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Institute of Agricultural Engineers, PO Box 912-719, SILVERTON, 0127

0372
JOHN TRAVERS BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture or Citriculture (Horticultural Science)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Postgraduate or undergraduate students who are in financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0373
JONATHAN GRIFFITHS POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Geography
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R350
Duration of award: Normally one year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of a high standard and research ability or potential to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand or any other approved institution who are registered for an Honours degree
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates are nominated by the Head of the Department of Geography and Environmental Studies
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept. of Geography and, Environmental Studies, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0374
JOSEPH GRANELLI BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Three
Value: Approximately R1250 each p.a.
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students with bursaries more than R3600 p.a. are not considered
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0375
JOSEPH SINGER BURSARY
Field of study: Law - LL.B. or B.Proc.
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has succesfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0376
JOSEPH STONE BURSARY
Field of study: Nuclear Physics and allied fields
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates who have completed at least one year of study at UCT and who are undertaking research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0377
JOSSE KAYE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Diagnostic Radiology
Value: Approximately R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Radiologists or trainee radiologists in any teaching hospital associated with the Faculty of Medicine
Service contract: None
Note: Grants are available for approved research, items of equipment or travelling to a conference
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0378
JOSSIE ACKERMANN BURSARY
Field of study: Domestic Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
CPWAA, PO Box 273, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0379
JOUBERT FUND: BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: B.A. Admission and Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Admission and theological students
Service contract: None
Note: 20% of the total amount paid out, will be regarded as a bursary which will be cancelled on legitimation. The loan must be repaid within 5 years after installation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, Ned. Geref. Kerk van Transvaal, PO Box 433, PRETORIA, 0001

0380
JUDGE PHILIP SCHOCK FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Law and Clinical Psychology
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to postgraduate students in Law (Intermediate) and Master's in Clinical Psychology (first year or internship year)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0381
JULES KRAMER MUSIC & FINE ARTS GRANTS
Field of study: Fine Arts or Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0382
JULIUS ROBINSON POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any university who are registered as full-time students for a postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
Ass Bursaries Officer (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0383
JURIE EN WELNA DU PLESSIS TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Business Economics
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to a third-year student who excelled in Business Economics (Financial Management)
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0384
JUSTICE PETER BAKER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Radiotherapy
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded for postgraduate training in Cancer research in the Department of Radiotherapy. Available in alternate years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Radiotherapy, UCT, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0385
K.W. GERRITSMA BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0386
KANADIAN EMBASSY BURSARY
Field of study: Journlism
Value: R7000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Postgraduate black students studying for the Higher Diploma in Journalism
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0387
KANGWANE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service in Kangwane for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Senior Manager, Kangwane Economic Development, PO Box 1626, WHITE RIVER, 1240

0388
KAPLAN CENTRE FOR JEWISH STUDIES SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Jewish Education, Welfare and other fields in Jewish Studies
Value: Amout varies
Duration of award: 1 year. Some of the awards may be renewed
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Post- and undergraduate students. Awards are available to suitably qualified candidates for studies specifically in Jewish Education and Welfare and also for postgraduate study in any field of Jewish Studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:
The Director, Kaplan Centre for Jewish Studies, UCT, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0389
KAREN FREDMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Archaeology
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if a scholarship standard of academic performance has been maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a registered full-time postgraduate student irrespective of race, creed or sex
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Ass Bursaries Officer (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0390
KATE BENSON BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: R300 each p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time needy students who wish to qualify as ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: Must remain in the ministry for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0391
KATHLEEN ABBOTT (PUTTERILL) MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Biological Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Deserving postgraduate students who are in financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0392
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Postgraduate study in Local Government
Number available: One
Value: R9000
Duration of award: Single payment
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0393
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twenty
Value: R1000 plus R500 for books
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0394
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded for research to advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0395
KENDALL BURSARIES
Field of study: Third-year, Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study of English language or literature
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded annually on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of English
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Department of English, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0396
KIRSTENBOSCH STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Parks and Recreation Administration and Horticulture
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Students younger than 25 years of age, in possession of a recognized diploma in Horticulture and with an aptitude for Botany and research work in connection with indigenous plants. Preference will be given to active members of the Institute of Parks and Recreation Administration(SA)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0397
KOEPPEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Food Science
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Pretoria, Natal and the OVS
Eligibility: Postgraduate students registered for Master's or Doctoral study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 February
Further information from:
The National Secretary, SA Assoc for Food Science, Technology, PO Box 2140, EDENVALE, 1610

0398
KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: European full-time deserving and needy students who have Christian National ideals
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0399
KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL: STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to ex-pupils in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp.
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0400
KWV POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Viticulture and Oenology
Number available: Determined by future needs
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: Must enter the employ of KWV or the Public Service
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Manager, Training and Development, KWV, PO Box 528, SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0401
L.M.M.I. POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Material Science and Metallurgical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, reneweble
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0402
LADY STEEL BURSARY
Field of study: Arts, Science or Law
Number available: One
Value: R1100
Tenable at: University of Natal in Pietermaritzburg
Eligibility: Female Natal graduate. Must reside in university residence
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0403
LANDMARK BURSARY
Field of study: Development Studies
Number available: One

Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Postgraduate students for study in the Unit for Development Studies, RAU
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0404
LAURA STARKE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Biological Sciences
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability for postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0405
LEON GLUCKMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN SPEECH AND DRAMA
Field of study: Speech and Drama
Value: R1850
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability for full-time study for an Honours, Master's or Doctor's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0406
LESTRADE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: African Languages, Linguistics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking Linguistic study. Preference for African Languages
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0407
LEVENBERG BEQUEST RESEARCH GRANTS/AWARDS
Field of study: Research into the very early diagnosis and development of an effective cure for emphysema
Value: Approximately R11000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is achieved
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution
Eligibility: Academically distinguished postgraduate students, or members of staff of the Medical School, or joint or tripartite appointees with the TPA, the Department of Health or the SA Institute of Medical Research
Service contract: None
Note: The award is available for approved research, overseas travel to an international congress to present a research paper or to gain specialised knowledge overseas
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0408
LIBERTY LIFE/EXECUTIVE WOMEN'S CLUB OF SA BURSARY
Field of study: Business Administration, Management Education
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Available to a woman graduate whose objective is to advance her career into senior management
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Application to be made through GSB at time of acceptance to programme
Further information from:
The MBA Administrator, Graduate School of Business, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0409
LOEKIE ODENDAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Value: R1500 p.a. undergraduate; R3000 p.a. postgraduate
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time academically deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0410
LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One at each university
Value: Master's degree: R7500; Ph.D or postdoctoral research for medical doctors : R10000
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended in special cases
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Medunsa, Natal, Rhodes and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Postgraduate students under the age of 40 years for either the degree of Master or Doctor or medical doctors conducting a postdoctoral research programme
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary to the Trustees, Metboard Ltd, PO Box 11177, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0411
LOGOS FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Teaching staff of the Faculty of Theology (NG Kerk) undertaking research abroad during 3 months' study leave
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0412
LOUIS EPSTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: Drama or Music
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary alternates between Drama and Music
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0413
LOUIS MURRAY BURSARY
Field of study: Geology, Geochemistry
Value: R3500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on combined basis of academic ability and financial need. Preference for study at Honours level
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Postraduate Bursary Application, The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0414
LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.j.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergradute and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0415
LOUIS WEINER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Economics
Number available: One
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to a graduate for research leading towards a Master's degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0416
M.K. ROSENBACH POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1595
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Available for study for an Honours degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0417
M.L. KISCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1595
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal in Pietermaritzburg
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal. King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0418
M.M. VAN ROOYEN STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Pastoral Psychology
Value: Determined ad hoc
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time deserving and needy postgraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University. PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0419
M.S. PARKER CULTURAL TRUST FUND POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Ballet, Music
Number available: A limited number
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Talented coloured persons for study of Music, Singing and Dancing
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trust Officer, M.S. Parker Trust, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0420
M.S.B KRITZINGER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descedants with preferance to descedants who find it financially difficult to study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0421
MACIVER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of the year's work to promising women students of the Michaelis School of Fine Art
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, Michaelis School of Fine Art, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0422
MACPHAIL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: English or a cognate discipline (eg. Linguistics)
Value: R1000 - R2000 approximately
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a postgraduate student who intends to teach English
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships. University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0423
MAGGIE LAUBSER LOCAL BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and postgraduate (first-year students excluded) with preference to students in painting. As a rule more advanced students are considered
Service contract: None
Note: As a rule more advanced students are considered
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0424
MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R3000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October

Further information from:
Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0425
MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students who are needy and deserving
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0426
MANFRED NATHAN BEQUEST MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: Four
Value: R768 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students taking at least one law subject as a major or principal subject for a Bachelor's degree or studying for a degree in the Faculty of Law
Service contract: None
Note: Circumstances permitting, the number of bursaries and their value may be increased
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0427
MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies from R1200 to R1800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate completing an Honours degree or other degree course of four years or longer in the first class or of equivalent standard. Available for study leading to a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0428
MARCUS RUBIN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Medical Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0429
MARGARET SMITH BURSARY
Field of study: Honours, Master's or Doctoral degree study in Ichthyology or Fisheries Science
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Award made on academic ability and financial need. If all things are equal, academic merit will be the deciding factor
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0430
MARIA CILLIE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R750 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate women students. First-year students are excluded
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0431
MARIA LYDIA GRANT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0432
MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0433
MARION BEATRICE WADDELL BURSARIES
Field of study: Cancer Research
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students for studies having a bearing on cancer research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Postgraduate Medical Awards, The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0434
MARION BEATRICE WADDELL BURSARY
Field of study: Cancer Research
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0435
MARLEY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry as a major subject
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books and incidentals
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: The company is prepared to employ the bursary holder during vacations
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Marley (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6684, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0436
MARLEY SA (PTY) LTD SCIENCE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry and B.Sc. (Hons.)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books, transport and personal expenses
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Second and third year students and honours students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Personnel Assistant, Marley SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6684, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0437
MARTECH EXHIBITION BURSARY
Field of study: Computer-assited Software Engineering as part of a research and technology development program of the department on Knowledge-base Software Engineering Environments
Number available: One
Value: R18000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: UNISA
Eligibility: Deserving Master's degree student. Candidate will be selected by the department concerned, representative(s) of Martech Holdings and the Research and Bursary Committee
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Academic and Student, Affairs, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0438
MARTINA BARNARD BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A promising student who is preparing himself to become a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0439
MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and on the result of the Honours degree examinations for study towards a Master's or Doctor's degree. Students who have completed a four-year degree will also be considered for these awards
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0440
MATERIALS ENGINEERING POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Applied Natural Sciences, Materials Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of both merit and financial need for postgraduate research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Materials Engineering, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0441
MATTHIJS BOKHORST BURSARY
Field of study: Music Therapy
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 Oktober
Further information from:
Postgraduate Bursary Application, The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0442
MAURICE FLIOR FUND RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Medicine or allied fields
Value: Approximately R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Persons of any population whose research embraces the underprivileged sections of the South African community and especially black Africans
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 Oktober
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0443
MAX GORFINKEL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved university
Eligibility: A graduate who obtained an honours or Masters degree with distinction, who is under 30 years of age and want to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0444
MAYBAKER AGRICHEM AGRICULTURAL BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical Weed Control
Number available: One
Value: R4500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students are annually selected by the Head of the Department
Service contract: If a suitable vacancy exist it will be expected of the bursar to fill the position for at least one year after completion of studies
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0445
MAYBAKER AWARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Radiography
Number available: One
Value: Floating trophy and cash
Duration of award: Awarded once only
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: The best student (entirely) in Radiography
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director, Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA 0002

0446
MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0447
MAYSHEL TICKTIN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Political Studies and Philosophy
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved university
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to student intending to continue the study of Philosophy or Political Studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0448
MEAT BOARD BURSARY FOR MICROBIOLOGY
Field of study: Microbiology
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students. M.Sc. and doctoral students should have Meat Microbiology as the subject of their study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0449
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BURSARY(POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Approximately R4000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Graduates who are SA citizens and already have considerable experience in the industry
Service contract: Must be employed in a suitable position in the industry or in research or in an educational institution for at least two years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretaries, SA I Mechanical Engineers, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE, 2143

0450
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time post-BVSc students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The President, MRC, PO Box 70, TYGERBERG, 7505

0451
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES (DENTISTRY)
Field of study: Dentistry
Number available: Variable
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who have just completed their B.Ch.D. degree; or full-time post-B.Ch.D. students; or full-time Doctoral students for study at an approved institution abroad; or post-B.Ch.D.-students under the age of 50 years with at least two years' appropriate experience for advanced study abroad
Service contract: Candidates who have just completed their BChD studies must do their training in an approved research environment in SA for at least one year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March for students who have just completed their B.Ch.D. degree; 31 October for full-time post-B.Ch.D students; 28 February and 31 August for full-time Doctoral students who intend studying abroad and 31 March for post-B.Ch.D. students under 50 years of age who intend to study abroad
Further information from:
Medical Research Council, PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, 7505

0452
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES (ENGINEERING)
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time Honours students; or full-time Master's degree students; or full-time Doctoral students for study at an approved local institution; or

full-time Doctoral students for study at an approved institution abroad; or Post-Doctoral students under the age of 50 with a Medical degree or a Doctoral degree in an approved Bio-medical field for study aboard
Service contract: Is required (only for overseas studies)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October for Honours, Master's degree studies and local Doctoral studies; 28 February and 31 August for Doctoral studies abroad and 31 March for post-Doctoral studies abroad
Further information from:
The President, MRC, PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, 7505

0453
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES (MEDICINE)
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Variable
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time post-M.B.,Ch.B. students; or full-time Doctoral students for approved study abroad; or students under 50 years of age with a M.B.,Ch.B. degree who intend doing advanced study abroad; or candidates who have just completed their internship
Service contract: Candidates who have just completed their internship must do their training in an approved research environment in the Republic of SA for one year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October for M.B.Ch.,B. students; 28 February and 31 August for Doctoral students who intend studying abroad; 31 March for students with M.B.Ch.,B. who intend studying abroad and 15 August for candidates who have just completed their internship
Further information from:
Medical Research Council, PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, 7505

0454
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL LOCAL POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES
Field of study: Medical Science
Value: R4500 or R5500 (with distinction) for honours study, R6700 or R7700 (with distinction) for master's degree study and R11000 for doctoral studies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October and 31 March (15 March for overseas Post-Doctoral Bursaries)
Further information from:
The President, SA MRC, PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, 7505

0455
MEDUNSA LOANS
Field of study: Any course offered by Medunsa
Value: Amount varies according to the need of the student
Duration of award: As stipulated by the Bursaries and Loans Committee
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: All the students registered at Medunsa. Award is based on academic merit and proven financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Medunsa Bursaries and Loans Office, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0456
MEGAN MACKENZIE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate with evidence of ability for advanced study in Music
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0457
MER RESEARCH BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Western Cape and Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: A postgraduate research student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Director, ACVV, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0458
METAL BOX BLOW MOLDERS BURSARY
Field of study: Marketing of dairy products
Number available: One
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students for Master's and Doctoral study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:

Head: Manpower Management, Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

0459

METAL BOX LIQUID PACKAGING BURSARY (POST-GRADUATE)

Field of study: Any field related to the dairy industry
Number available: One
Value: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students resident in the RSA for Master's degree study
Service contract: Serve an employer in the dairy industry in South Africa for at least 2 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Head: Manpower Management, Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

0460

METAL BOX SA LTD: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Engineering and Microbiology
Value: Tuition, residence fees and books.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to first diploma and advanced diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Training Officer, Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0461

METBOARD LTD: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any postgraduate field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustee, PO Box 61056, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0462

METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Universities: R1000; Teachers training/technikon: R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0463

METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - TRANSVAAL JOINT FINANCE COMMITTEE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a. for universities; R600 for teachers' or technikon training
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are Methodists within the three Transvaal Districts of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Methodist Church, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0464

MICROBIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Agricultural Microbiology, Industrial Microbiology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit for postgraduate research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: On Commencement of research programme
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Microbiology, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0465

MIMI COERTZE BURSARY

Field of study: Human Sciences
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students from the area that feeds the university
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0466

MINING CORPORATION LIMITED: BURSARY

Field of study: Geology

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0467

MINING CORPORATION LTD: GEOLOGY BURSARIES

Field of study: Geology

Value: Depends upon university fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0468

MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R200

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0469

MINTEK STUDY AID SCHEME: BURSARY

Field of study: Analytical Chemistry, Extractive Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Chemical Engineering, Industrial Instrumentation, Economics, Geology

Value: Available from donor

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikons of Pretoria, Peninsula, Vaal Triangle and Witwatersrand

Eligibility: First diploma and advanced diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Human Resources Department, Mintek, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0470

MINTEK: POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES SCHEME A

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Light Current), Electronic, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Geology; Physics; Chemistry (with emphasis on inorganic, physical or analytical chemistry)

Value: M.Sc: R20000 p.a.; Ph.D: R25000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Persons with a four-year degree, Honours (or equivalent) or higher degree who are studying full time

Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary to maximum of three years

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Human Resources Dept, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG 2125

0471

MINTEK: POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES SCHEME B

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Light Current), Electronic, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Geology; Physics; Chemistry (with emphasis on organic, inorganic, physical or analytical chemistry)

Value: R15000 p.a. for M.Sc. and R19000 for Ph.D.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Persons with a four-year degree, Honours (or equivalent) or a higher degree who are studying full time

Service contract: None

Note: The research project must be of direct interest to MINTEK

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Dept of Human Resources, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0472

MISS T. FLEISCHMANN FUND (BURSARIES)

Field of study: Diabetes

Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students in the Faculty of Medicine

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 3 February

Further information from:

The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0473
MONES MICHAELS BURSARIES
Field of study: Geophysics
Value: From approximately R500 to R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Graduates of any university who are registered for full-time postgraduate research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 February
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate). University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0474
MONES MICHAELS BURSARY
Field of study: Geophysics
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatesrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students intending to graduate in Geophysics, or graduate students reading for Honours or higher degree in Geophysics
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0475
MONICA WILSON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Social Science, Humanities
Number available: One
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to a graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0476
MRS M.S. CRONJE LOAN (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: R250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0477
MSD SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Commerce, Administration, Accounting, Economics, Business Economics, Computer Science
Value: Each scholarship will cover tuition fees, residential fees and books. The maximum scholarship is R2000 p.a.
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, MSD Scholarship, Selection Committee, Private Bag 3, HALFAY HOUSE, 1685

0478
MUIRHEAD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a second year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on scholarship grounds to candidates who hold at least an Honours degree for postgraduate study at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Note: No applications from Rhodes University students who will be considered automatically
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: External applicants apply to the Registrar by 1 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0479
MURRAY & ROBERTS BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Technicians in Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Full employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Manager, PO Box 8212, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0480
MUSGRAVE BURSARY
Field of study: Business Economics
Number available: One

Value: Tuition fees up to R1800 maximum plus an allowance of R1000

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time Master's degree students and if there is no Master's degree students, full-time Honours students

Service contract: Is required

Note: Recommendation by the Department of Business Economics

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0481

MYER LEVINSON SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Medicine or Science

Number available: One

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded to the best B.Sc.Honours graduate or M.B.,Ch.B. graduate, obtaining the degree in the first class at UCT. Available for study leading towards a higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0482

MYRA CHAPMAN POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R2600 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 2 years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town or an overseas institution

Eligibility: Awarded on merit at the discretion of the Board of the Faculty of Music

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0483

NALN BURSARY

Field of study: Afrikaans Language and Literature

Value: R200 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Study of early Afrikaans is a recommendation, but not a requirement

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Director, NALN, Private Bag X20543, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0484

NAMPO BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture (research in the maize industry)

Number available: One

Value: R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded for research to an academically deserving postgraduate student

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Student does not have to apply for it

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0485

NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOAN

Field of study: A Bachelor's degree and the Higher Diploma in Education or a four-year Higher Diploma in Education (Primary or Secondary teaching)

Value: University study: P3600 p.a.; teacher training college: R2400 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: White matriculants who have chosen teaching as a career

Service contract: A period equal to that for which assistance was granted

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0486

NATAL SOCIETY LIBRARY: BURSARY

Field of study: Library Science

Number available: One

Value: Academic fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Library employees for postgraduate study

Service contract: One year

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Director, Natal Society Library, PO Box 415, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

AWARDS

0487
NATIONAL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Postgraduate student who has an Honours or postgraduate Baccalaureus degree and is younger than 35 years
Service contract: None
Note: For staff of the Potchefstroom University for CHE only
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Bureau for Research, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0488
NATIONAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a. or R4000 p.a. for study overseas
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Pretoria or study overseas
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0489
NATIONAL CATHOLIC BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and conduct
Tenable at: Any South African technikon or university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to Catholic, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are citizens from SA and the TBVC countries
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Applications should be done through the applicant's parish priest, or through the office of the Roman Catholic Diocese,, in which he/she has permanent residence

0490
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MENTAL HEALTH BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Determined from year to year
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Employment in the field of mental health
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director, National Council for Mental Health, PO Box 2587, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0491
NATIONAL FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE COMMITTEE OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Post-basic nursing courses
Number available: Numerous
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Variable
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of nursing
Eligibility: Registered nurses of all races who are members of the South African Nursing Association
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Nat Florence Nightingale Committee, Private Bag X105, PRETORIA, 0001

0492
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH
Field of study: Chemical and Physical Sciences; Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Value: Salary according to progress
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Selected prediploma and postdiploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, NIMR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0493
NATIONAL NEWSPAPER BURSARIES
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees, a cash allowance and a merit award for distinctions
Duration of award: Approximately 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Honours students will also be considered
Service contract: Is required
Note: Apply also at: Personnel Management, Beeld, PO Box 5425, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The News Director, Die Burger, PO Box 692, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0494
NATIONAL PARKS BOARD RESEARCH BURSARY
Field of study: Biologically orientated field e.g. Agriculture, Botany, Entomology, Zoology, etc.
Number available: Four
Value: R6000 p.a. depending on the qualifications and experience of the candidate as well as the importance of the project for the National Parks Board
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any one of the National Parks in South Africa
Eligibility: Applicants should hold a B.Sc.(Hons.) degree or equivalent postgraduate qualification and should intend to undertake research
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: The research project should be acceptable to the National Parks Board
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Research and Information, National Parks Board, PO Box 787, PRETORIA, 0001

0495
NATIONAL ROAD SAFETY COUNCIL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, National Road Safety Council, Private Bag X147, PRETORIA, 0001

0496
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: For study towards a Master's or Ph.D. degree
Service contract: None
Note: Nominations come from Boards of Faculties
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0497
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R6000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, of which at least the last year was spent at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0498
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: Local: R3000 p.a.; overseas: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0499
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500 p.a. for study in South Africa; R2000 p.a. for study abroad
Duration of award: 2 years if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville or overseas
Eligibility: A graduate who obtained a degree at the University of Durban-Westville
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0500
NATIONAL STIPENDIA
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time doctoral students who passed their Master's degree cum laude at RAU and who

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

were registered for at least one year before the above mentioned examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0501
NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMMISSION BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Chief Directorate, National Roads, PO Box 415, PRETORIA, 0001

0502
NED GEREF KERK (GENERAL YOUTH COMMISSION)
Field of study: Postgraduate Theology studies that will make a contribution to work among the youth of the Church
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Stellenbosch, OFS and the Huguenot College
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are members of the NG Kerk
Note: A confidential recommendation by the professor under whose guide the study is done and confirmation by the Dean of the Faculty is required by the General Youth Commission
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, General Youth Commission, PO Box 396, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0503
NED. HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN FOR THEOLOGY
Field of study: B.A. and B.D. study
Value: R500 to R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 7 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0504
NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0505
NEDERDUITS HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA: THEOLOGICAL TRAINING FUND
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Maximum ten p.a.
Value: Determined from time to time
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk van Afrika for B.A. and B.D. study
Service contract: Should enter the ministry of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk after completion of studies
Note: If half of the loan is repaid within 5 years after entering the ministry, the other half will be remitted. The bursary loan is interest-free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0506
NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language and Literature
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0507
NEETHLING (PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sports achievements to undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as first and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Note: If progress is unsatisfactory or if student be guilty of misconduct, the bursary may be cancelled and must be repayed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon
Further information from:
The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

0508
NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic ability to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0509
NELLIE BROWN SPILHAUS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0510
NINHAM SHAND SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded in alternative years to a UCT graduate who obtained the Bachelor's degree with first class honours
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0511
NORAH TAYLOR BURSARY
Field of study: Logopedics, Oral Communication or the teaching of English as a Second Language
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Renewable annually
Tenable at: Any university or educational institution
Eligibility: A full-time and part-time postgraduate student with leadership potential
Service contract: Is required
Note: Two years teaching experience is required, therefore candidates MUST have at least a M+3 qualification (matric plus 3 years teachers' training)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 July
Further information from:
The Director: Bursaries, SACEE, PO Box 660, PRETORIA, 0001

0512
NOREEN SAUNDERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A black female UCT graduate undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0513
OLD MUTUAL DATA PROCESSING BURSARIES
Field of study: Information Systems as major or B.Sc. Computer Science with Information Systems as an additional course or Honours in Information Systems
Value: Tuition and residence fees or the equivalent in cash plus a book allowance of R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory. The bursary could be granted on commencing with the degree or part way through
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Two months' vacation work annually at a salary for part-time personnel
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Bursary Application, Computer Human Resources, Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

0514
OLD MUTUAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: An Honours degree in English
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Honours students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, The 1820 Settlers Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0515
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY FOR DOCTORAL STUDIES
Field of study: Physical Education D.Phil. (Phys.Ed.) or D.Ed. (Phys.Ed.); Economic and Management Sciences
Value: R1000 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking doctoral studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0516
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY FOR EXTRAMURAL STUDIES
Field of study: Any field of study; preference to students in Economic Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate extramural students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0517
OOM PIETER EN TANNIE TIENIE STRYDOM BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS IN THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate white male students from Afrikaans-speaking homes who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church - preference to students from the district of Newcastle
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0518
ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER : BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R250
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

0519
OTTO BEIT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to graduates who have studied for two or more years at Rhodes University. Holders of the scholarship will be required to study for one of the higher degrees at the university
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0520
OUDE MEESTER FOUNDATION BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Music and Theatre
Value: Maximum of R10000
Duration of award: Approximately 3 years

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or preferably overseas
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at a decreased rate of interest after completion of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Director, Oude Meester Foundation, PO Box 184, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0521
P.A. SPILLHAUS MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Higher Diploma in Librarianship and Information Science
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0522
P.G.S. NEETHLING STUDY FUND (BURSARY OR LOAN)
Field of study: Any field of study, Medicine
Value: Maximum amount of the bursary or loan will be equivalent to tuition and residence fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or a university abroad
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate students of any colour who are preferably Afrikaans speaking and who have studied at the University of Stellenbosch as well as postgraduate students who have done their undergraduate studies at the University of Stellenbosch and who intend to study abroad
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0523
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Trustees, Metboard Ltd, Po Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0524
P.R. KIRKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate student at the South African College of Music - preference to African Ethnomusicology
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0525
P.R. SCHOEMAN THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Kuratorium for Theology Training, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0526
P.W. BOTHA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unknown, but restricted
Value: Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependents of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled. (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects
Service contract: None
Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, P W Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0527
PAGE VAN DER WALT BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0528
PERSKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Communication
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of merit to a final-year or Honours student
Service contract: One year of service at Perskor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0529
PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND POSTGRADUATE
Field of study: Any postgraduate field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Indigent prospective postgraduate students
Service contract: As determined by the Trust
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0530
PETER LAMSLEY MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Drama
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate who has demonstrated potential to make a career in theatre
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0531
PETRUSA VAN ZIJL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A few bursaries
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who are descendants of six sisters of the donor, the late Mrs Petrusa Groenewald (nee van Zijl)
Service contract: None
Note: Family relationship must be stated
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0532
PETRUSBURG THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0533
PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS FOUNDATION RESEARCH AWARD
Field of study: Medicine and allied sciences
Number available: Two p.a.
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: As approved by the donor
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Individual candidate or a research group undertaking a research project. Preference for applicants under 35 years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Foundation, PO Box 933, PRETORIA, 0001

0534

PHILIP LE GRANGE BURSARY

Field of study: Electronic Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A Master's degree student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0535

PIERRE FOURNIER / CAPE TOWN CONCERT CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Music - Cello
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on examination results to the best cello student of the College of Music. Available for further study
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0536

PIETER RAATH STUDY FUND: LOAN

Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university which offers the course
Eligibility: Students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Payable over 12 months interest free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAITRP, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0537

PIONEER SCHOOL FOR THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED - BURSARY

Field of study: Research concerning any aspects of visual impairment
Value: Maximum of R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who intend doing research on any aspects of Visual Impairment
Service contract: None
Note: A brief explanation of the proposed project and a recommendation from the project supervisor or the promoter must be submitted with the application
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Principal, Pioneer School, 20 Adderley Street, WORCESTER, 6850

0538

PIONEER SEED BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Determined annually as required
Value: R9000 p.a.
Duration of award: Reviewed annually
Tenable at: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg), University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study and postgraduate students intending to do a Honours degree
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Human Resources Manager, Pioneer Seed Company (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 19, GREYTOWN, 3500

0539

POLIOMYELITIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION: RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP BURSARY

Field of study: Virology
Value: Master's degree:R6700, R7700 (with distinction); Ph.D: R11000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students who hold at least a B.Sc. (Hons.) degree or equivalent qualification
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Technical Advisory Committee, Poliomyelitis Research Foundation, Private Bag X4, 2131 SANDRINGHAM

0540

POLLUTION RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Pollution
Number available: One
Value: R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Graduates in Engineering to undertake research into pollution
Service contract: None
Note: Available every third year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed

Further information from:
City Engineer's Department, Old Fort Road, DURBAN, 4001

0541
PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October or 30 April
Further information from:
The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0542
PORTER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0543
POSTGRADUATE BURSARY FROM UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies; depends on student's degree
Duration of award: Ph.D.: 3 years; Master's: 2 years; Honours: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time postgraduate students. Available to foreign students as well as South African citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Senior bursars are required to undertake departmental duties up to a maximum of 9 hours per week including preparatory work
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October to head of relevant academic department. 31 October from academic departments to bursaries and scholarships office
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0544
POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH AWARDS
Field of study: Steel related research
Number available: A number
Value: Full tuition and residence fees plus a generous book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of study
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to suitably qualified candidates to study towards the degree of M.Sc. and/or Ph.D.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Post Graduate, Research Coordinator, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0545
POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION: BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Technical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Full employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Senior Director, Personnel, Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

0546
PRECIOUS METALS REFINERS BURSARY AWARD
Field of study: Applied Chemistry
Number available: One p.a.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1200 p.a., book allowance of R1200 p.a. and cost of compulsory excursions
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have completed a minimum of 2 years successfully, i.e., ONLY available to third-year and Honours students. The award is based on academic merit and suitability as a future employee
Service contract: One year's service
Note: Must proceed to an Honours degree after a three-year degree course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Further information from:
The Education and Bursary Manager, Johannesburg Consolidated, Investment Co Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0547
PRES. STEYN MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Home Economics
Value: R600 - R1000 p.a.
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Smith Street 3, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0548
PRETORIUM TRUST POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Mus.(Hons.)
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are not older than 25 years on 30 June of the year registered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0549
PROF J.J. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to the UCT graduate who obtained a first class pass in Afrikaans en Nederlands III. Available for Honours or Master's degree study, with preference for linguistic topics
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0550
PROFESSOR B.R. ALLANSON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to recent Doctoral graduates of Rhodes University from either the Department of Zoology and Entomology or Ichthyology and Fisheries Science for post-doctoral research in the RSA or overseas
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0551
PROFESSOR JOHANNES J. SMITH BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands, preference to candidates specializing in Linguistics
Number available: One
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: A student registered for the Honours degree, who according to the Head of the Department, has the most meritorious record in the Afrikaans en Nederlands III course
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Afrikaans en Nederlands, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0552
PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: A variety of fields of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awards are based mainly on study achievements. Bursaries for part-time study are available ONLY to civil servants
Service contract: Serve the State for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

0553
QUANTITY SURVEYORS AWARD
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Number available: One
Value: Maximum of R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A graduate undertaking research into technical and management problems in the building industry
Service contract: None
Note: This is an intermittent award
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 June
Further information from:
Prizes and Awards Committee, ASAQS, PO Box 786495, SANDTON, 2146

0554
QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science

Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best female UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0555
QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: Local: R3000 p.a.; overseas: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0556
R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0557
R.P. ROM EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Jewish residents of Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal, Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0558
RAIKES SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Value: From approximately R700 to R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South African university who are registered for full-time study for the Honours degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0559
RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronic or Civil Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce (not C.A.)
Value: Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees payable to the university plus R600 for books, instruments, etc.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens for full-time study. Applicants must be either graduates, undergraduates at a university, matriculants or school children who will write the matriculation examination at the end of the current year
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0560
RANDWEST SANATORIUM TRUST FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Clinical Psychology, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Social Work, Psychiatry
Value: Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy: R700 p.a.; Social Work, Clinical Psychology: R1000 p.a.; Psychiatry: R2000 once only
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable upon recommendation
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Non-white students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, Randwest Sanatorium Fund, PO Box 4555, PRETORIA, 0001

0561
RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: A third-year-student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0562
RAU ALUMNI SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate deserving students. Preference to children of RAU Alumni
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0563
RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0564
RAU DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. Transport Economics or B.Com. (Honours) Transport Economics
Number available: Three
Value: Approximately R7200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students.
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 Janurary
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0565
RAU SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0566
RAU STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0567
RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students. Awarded according to merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0568
RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate courses
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0569
REGINALD N. DRYDEN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Three or more
Value: Up to R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded annually on the basis of financial need to candidates for the ordained ministry of the church or to ordained ministers pursuing further study. Preference is given to full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Dean of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0570
REPUBLIC OF CISKEI BURSARY
Field of study: Arts, Law, Natural Sciences, Commerce
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of the Republic of Ciskei
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Republic of Ciskei, Department of Manpower, Private Bag X514, ZWELITSHA, 5608

0571
RESIDENCE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: One-half of annual residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: For the fourth year of study in four-year degree courses and postgraduate courses. Students who have completed a first degree and who wish to study for a further first degree at Rhodes will also be considered. Awarded on grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made at Rhodes University or other universities
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary holders must live in one of the residences of the university
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0572
RHODES FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and the results of the ordinary degree examinations to the most outstanding graduate of the year to enable him/her to proceed to an Honours and a Master's degree at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for this award on the results of their work at the end of the third year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0573
RICHARD CASTLE: SA POLICE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study that is applicable to the South African Police Force
Number available: A number of bursaries
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Postgraduate students in the employ of the SAP. Awarded on the basis of academic merit and applicability of the field of study to the SAP
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0574
RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0575
ROBERT B. LLOYD BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music to the most promising male student in the B.Mus. degree course. If there is no eligible student in this category consideration will be given to a student registered for a Master's degree or higher degree in music
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Music, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0576
ROBERT NIVEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to first and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0577
ROBIN ALDWINCKLE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: History of Art
Number available: One or more
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving students for Master's or Doctor's degree studies. Students who wish to proceed towards an M.A.(F.A.) degree will also be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically, but not necessarily every year
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box392, PRETORIA, 0001

0578
RODERICK NOBLE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0579
ROOTH AND WESSELS: BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year LL.B. student who is likely the most promising future lawyer
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0580
ROSE & SYDNEY MULINE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates conducting Master's or doctoral study by research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0581
ROTARY CLUB OF CAPE TOWN BURSARY
Field of study: Courses with the accent on community service
Value: Tuition and registration fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town, and the Western Cape or the Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Students resident in the Cape Peninsula from the second-year of study

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university or technikon concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university or technikon concerned

0582
ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Travelling, residence and study fees
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA, 0001

0583
ROTARY SEA POINT BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Prospective theology students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0584
ROY MULLER MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. Agric. (Biometry), B.Sc. (Statistics), B.Sc. Hons. in Statistics or Biometry
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of statistics & Biometry, University of Natal, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

0585
RUTH PROWSE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Fine Arts, Cultural History, Museology
Number available: One
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, may be renewed for a second year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or overseas
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to South African citizens only, for postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ruth Prowse Trust Fund Bursary, 21 Dal Road, CAMPS BAY, 8001

0586
RUTH SACKS BURSARY
Field of study: Social Anthropology
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate from the University of Cape Town
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0587
S.C. HOLTZHAUSEN THEOLOGY BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0588
S.J.J. CILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Theology students from the following D.R. congregations in order of preference: Swellendam West, mother congregation of Swellendam, Buffeljagts River
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

The Administrators, Estate the late S.J.J. Cilliers Trust, PO Box 26, SWELLENDAM, 6740

0589
S.P. GREEN BURSARY
Field of study: Zoology
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate or postgraduate deserving and needy student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0590
SA ASSOCIATION FOR CONSULTING ENGINEERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any branch of Engineering
Number available: Four
Value: R10000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAACE, PO Box 1644, RANDBURG, 2125

0591
SA ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0592
SA BREWERIES SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Environmental Studies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 or 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students studying for a Master's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0593
SA COLLEGE CROLL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0594
SA CORROSION INSTITUTE BURSARY
Field of study: N.Dip. in Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 March
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Corrosion Institute, PO Box 77, WITS, 2050

0595
SA DIETETICS AND HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Home Economics and Dietetics
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon, college or university
Eligibility: Full-time students who have passed their first year of study. Applicants must be junior members or full members of the SADHEA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Administrative Secretary, SADHEA Top Management, PO Box 29585, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0596
SA DRIED FRUIT CO-OPERATION BURSARY (POST-GRADUATE)
Field of study: Hortology
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A male postgraduate student whose field of research will be of benefit to the dried fruit industry
Service contract: Should be prepared to be employed by the S.A.D. if so required
Note: It is recommended that he does vacation work for the S.A.D.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0597
SA INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (EASTERN CAPE BRANCH) BURSARY
Field of study: Library and Information Science
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Residents from the Eastern Cape who are registered students
Service contract: None
Note: A motivated recommendation by two references is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Honourable Secretary, SA Institute for Library, and Information Science, Private Bag X6058, 6000 PORT ELIZABETH

0598
SA INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
Field of study: Chemical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Third-year students and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: This is not a bursary but a fellowship for undetached students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chairman, Dept of Chemical Engineering, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0599
SA INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Steel Design and Construction
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking research into steel design and construction. Preference to students who have attended the postgraduate diploma course in Structures
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0600
SA INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any approved field of study
Number available: One
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: SA citizens for postgraduate study in an approved course
Service contract: Two years' service in the industry or in a research/educational organisation in SA after qualifying
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Institute of Mechanical Engineers, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE, 2143

0601
SA JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0602
SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on merit
Tenable at: University Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, SA Nat Council for Child Welfare, PO Box 30990, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0603
SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ILLUMINATION: GRANT
Field of study: Building Science, Architecture
Value: R1000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Grant-in-aid awarded to postgraduate students for preparation of a thesis dealing with light and/or lighting according to the requirements of the university
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Secretary, Grants-in-aid, SANCI, PO Box 36320, MENLO PARK 0102

0604
SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND: KANTOR-IMMERMAN JUBILEUM FUND AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Annual interest on a capital amount of R1000. The award is in the form of apparatus/books and cassette tape-recorders
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students who are blind or partially sighted
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
SA National Council for the Blind, Optima, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, 0011

0605
SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE DEAF: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are deaf
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 19 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, SANCD, Private Bag X4, 2142 WESTHAVEN

0606
SA PERM BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce and Administration
Number available: One
Value: R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Postgraduate student for full-time Master's or Doctor's degree studies. Candidate should have passed cum laude in the previous
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0607
SA RESERVE BANK
Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc.(Computer Science), Law
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any approved university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The General Manager, Manpower, PO Box 427, PRETORIA, 0001

0608
SA ROAD FEDERATION BURSARY (SARF)
Field of study: Legal aspects of Traffic Law Enforcement, Road and Transportation Engineering, Transport Management/Economics
Number available: Two annually
Value: R2000 for study in the RSA; R4000 for study overseas
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or overseas
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: Must return to work in the RSA
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 18 January
Further information from:
The Executive Secretary, SA Road Federation, PO Box 8189, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0609
SA SPEECH & HEARING ASSOCIATION POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Speech and Hearing Therapy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Durban-Westville, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: A graduate who holds a basic degree in Speech Pathology and Audiology, for further research in these subjects
Service contract: None
Note: The research must be of academic merit, have empirical and social value and applicability, and need not be for degree purposes
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:

The Secretary, SASHA, PO Box 31782, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0610
SA TRANSPORT: BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Technical Engineering field
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
General Manager, SA Transport, Room 1216, Paul Kruger Building, Wolmarans Street, JOHANNESBURG 2001

0611
SA WATTLE GROWERS' UNION: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Postgraduate research in any discipline that is of direct benefit to the wattle industry
Value: R15000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up for a second year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Graduates and those completing initial degree at end of year and who intend doing research in any discipline that is of direct benefit to the wattle industry
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, SA Wattle Growers' Union, PO Box 633, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0612
SAALED BURSARY
Field of study: Remedial Education
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Natal and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Post-graduate students who are SA citizens or citizens from the Independent Black States and who have worked with educational difficulties
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAALED, c/o Division of, Specialised Education, WITS, PO WITS 2050

0613
SAAUW - ISSIE SMUTS RESEARCH AWARD (BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study except nursing
Number available: One
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Female postgraduate students who are members of the SA Association of University Women for unrestricted research after one years' postgraduate work
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0614
SAAUW - MARY AGARD POCOCK MEMORIAL AWARD (BURSARY)
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R150 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate women students who are members of the SA Association of University Women
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Fellowship Secretary, (Grahamstown Branch), SA Association of University Women, PO Box 342, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0615
SABI STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: N.H.D. Agriculture (Irrigation)
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A promising student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director: Agriculture Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0616
SABIE BOSFEESKOMITEE: BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry, Wood Science and Nature Conservation
Value: R500 in June and the balance at the end of final examination
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Particulars on other bursaries (received and applied for) is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:

The Secretary, Sabie-bosfeeskomitee, PO Box 274, SABIE, 1260

0617
SAFFOLA BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with majors in Plant Breeding and Genetics, B.Sc.(Hons.) and M.Sc.
Number available: Three
Value: Third-year students: R6000 p.a.; Fouth-year students: R8000 p.a. and M.Sc. students: R10000 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: To work for Saffola Seeds (Pty) Ltd for at least two months per year while studying and one year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Personnel Manager (Specialities), Agrihold, PO Box 55, SILVERTON, 0127

0618
SAIRR BURSARIES (JHB)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: African, coloured and Indian undergraduate and postgraduate studens who are citizens from SA or TBVC countries. Preference to first-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Bursary Secretary, SAIRR, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0619
SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Accountancy; Commerce; Computer Science; Geology (Hons.)
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus R1200
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Candidates who are already studying at university or who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent
Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 25 May
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Personnel, Samancor Management Services, PO Box 8186, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0620
SAMCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Second year students or students of higher tertiary education
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursaries Administrator, SAMCOR Bursary Fund, Centre for Social Dev, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0621
SAMCOR POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Black postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0622
SAMUEL AND SYLVIA SCHNAID FOUNDATION: RESEARCH GRANTS/AWARDS
Field of study: Leukaemia Research or Cancer Research
Value: Up to approximately R35000 (at the discretion of the selection committee
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is achieved
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution
Eligibility: Academically distinguished postgraduate student at this university , members of staff of the Medical School, or joint or tripartite appointees with the TPA, Department of Health or the SA Institute of Medical Research
Service contract: None
Note: If there are no eligible candidates, awards may be made for research into the causes and cure of any other disease
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0623
SAMUEL AND SYLVIA SCHNAID POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Leukaemia Research, Cancer Research
Number available: One
Value: Up to approximately R35000 (at the discretion of the selection committee)
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution
Eligibility: Registered postgraduate degree students of this university who have demonstrated academic merit, show evidence of research potential and are currently engaged in research, preferably into the cause and/or cure of leukaemia or cancer and allied conditions
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0624
SAMUEL EDELSTEIN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1595
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal in Pietermaritzburg
Eligibility: Available for Honours degree study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0625
SANDTON MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Business Economics, Accountancy, Public Administration and International Politics, Industrial Psychology, Economics, Statistics, Commercial Law, Private Law, Political Science, African Politics, Development Administration
Number available: 5 undergraduate bursaries and a number of postgraduate bursaries
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students. Undergraduate bursaries are awarded on the basis of academic merit to students who have passed at least two courses in the first year, and postgraduate bursaries are awarded for achievement in the examinations for the qualifying degree in the preceding year
Service contract: None
Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
87 NISA37
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0626
SANKIE STRAUSS BURSARY
Field of study: Ophthalmology
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Staff or postgraduate students for further research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0627
SAREL AND GERTIE VISSER TRUST FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium Kweekskool, 171 Dorp Street, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

0628
SASOL BURSARIES
Field of study: Master's or Doctor's degree in Science or Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need to postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0629
SASOL KUNSMIS: BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

The Manager, Personnel, SASOL-KUNSMIS, PO Box 784091, SANDTON, 2146

0630

SASOL LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc. Hons. Chemistry; Computer Science, Marketing or Personnel Management

Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus a cash allowance. An additional R150 for a calculator.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time students who are South African citizens

Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 June

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0631

SASOL MARKETING BURSARIES

Field of study: Teaching

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who intend to become teachers

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, African Teachers' Ass. of SA, 1709 Makhalima Street, MOROKA, 1860

0632

SASOL/STELLENBOSCH 2000 BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry or Chemical Engineering

Number available: One or two

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Full-time students doing an Honours, Master's or Doctor's degree on grounds of academic achievements and versatility in other fields

Service contract: None

Note: May be held together with a CSIR bursary. Applications should be made in writing

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 December

Further information from:

The Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0633

SASOLBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY (UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON STUDY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: University: R2640 p.a.; Technikon: R1782 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Children of Sasolburg Town Council staff

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

Personnel Department, Sasolburg Municipality, SASOLBURG, 9570

0634

SASVROU: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services in the Orange Free State

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of August

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

SASVROU, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0635

SEBA CUYLER BURSARY

Field of study: Afrikaans-Nederlands

Value: Full-time students: R1000 p.a. Part-time students: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time and part-time postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0636

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Teaching

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Teachers or student teachers

Service contract: Should teach for at least three years at a high school in the Transvaal

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0637
SEGUIN AND DEAL FISHER CANCER RESEARCH FUND
Field of study: Cancer Research
Value: Approximately R1600 annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Members of staff or students, both undergraduate or postgraduate, wishing to undertake research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 3 February
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0638
SEIFSA POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, M.B.A. or M.B.L.
Value: R7400 for full-time research or pro-rata for part-time research
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A graduate employed within the metal and engineering industries or a graduate who was a SEIFSA undergraduate bursary holder
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is available for research relevant to the metal and engineering industries subject to approval
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head: Educ and Training Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0639
SERVIER BURSARY
Field of study: Metabolic, Cardio-vascular or Respiratory Diseases
Value: R3000
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Pharmacology, UOFS, PO Box 339, 9300 BLOEMFONTEIN

0640
SHELL BURSARY SCHEME (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Education, Mathematics or Science teaching, Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Computer Science, Mathematics, Agriculture, Engineering
Value: Bursary A: Tuition fees, a book allowance of approximately R350 and a contribution towards lodging expenses; Bursary B: Maximum of R1200
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students. Awarded on the basis of intellectual ability, breadth of vision, qualities of leadership and financial need. Must not be over the age of 25 on 31 December and must be domiciled in South Africa. Preference to unmarried persons
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 20 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Shell Bursary Scheme, Shell South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 2231, CAPE TOWN 8000

0641
SHEPSTONE AND WYLIE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Law - LL.B.
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Deserving candidates who are entering the final year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0642
SIDNEY JACOBZ BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time Theology students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0643
SIR GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0644
SIRI JOHNSON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0645
SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satifactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0646
SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED (SBDC): BURSARY
Field of study: Law, Political Science, Commerce, Economics, Management Studies, Development Studies or any other field related to small business development
Number available: Five
Value: Tuition, registration and residence (if required) fees; books and pocket money
Duration of award: Duration of the course if the student passes satisfactorily each year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have completed two years of study and postgraduate students for full-time or part-time studies. Persons of all races may apply
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: The bursary holder may work at a SBDC office during vacations, if required, for at least 4 weeks p.a.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Development Officer, SBDC, PO Box 7780, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0647
SMITH & NEPHEW SPORT SCIENCE BURSARY
Field of study: Sport Science
Number available: One
Value: R1250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate from South Africa or the national states undertaking Honours or Master's degree study on a full-time basis
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0648
SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy Honours
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0649
SMITHKLINE BECKMAN BURSARIES
Field of study: Medical Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universtity of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate black students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Medical Awards, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0650
SMUTS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
Field of study: Botany
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies - up to R16000
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates undertaking study and research in Botany with preference to the systematics and geographical distribution of South African flora
Service contract: None

Note: Advertised in Botany departments and journal when available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0651
SNAAR VILJOEN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Medical aspects of the treatment of sports injuries
Value: R2800 (at the discretion of the selection committee)
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to postgraduate or undergraduate students or members of staff who are conducting research (full-time or part-time) towards a degree or diploma or a part-time project on its own
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0652
SOEKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Geology; Geophysics/Physics; Mechanical, Mining and Civil Engineering; Computer Science
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus an annual allowance for books and other expenses
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and Honours students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was held
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Soekor, PO Box 307, PAROW, 7500

0653
SONNENBERG, HOFFMANN AND GALOMBIK BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of results achieved in all fourth-year law subjects, exramural activities as well as character, to the student who is likely to be the most promising future lawyer
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0654
SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERIES RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Commerce, Science or Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Variable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking research projects which are of interest to the SAB in the fields of beer, wines and spirits and hotels
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer: Projects, SA Breweries Bursary Scheme, PO Box 1783, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0655
SOUTH AFRICAN CORROSION INSTITUTE BURSARY
Field of study: Corrosion Research
Value: Approximately R1000
Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 March
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Corrosion Institute, PO Box 77, WITS, 2050

0656
SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION IN-SERVICE BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching (English medium) (Further study for qualified teachers)
Value: Approximately R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or college of education in the RSA
Eligibility: Teachers in-service with leadership qualities who wish to attain or improve professional/academic qualifications. Candidates must have M+3 qualifications with at least two years teaching experience
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Director of Bursaries, SA Council for English Education, PO Box 660, PRETORIA, 0001

0657
SOUTH AFRICAN EDUCATION TRUST (SASET)
Field of study: Teaching courses with priority to degree courses

Value: Priority to tuition fees and allowances secondary
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as first and advanced diploma students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
SASET, PO Box 39, OBSERVATORY, 7935

0658
SOUTH AFRICAN INHERITED DISORDERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Research into cleft lip and palate conditions for study in the following disciplines: Surgery, Dentistry, Speech Therapy, Audiology, Nursing, Psychiatry, Psychology or Social Work
Value: R1000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Association for Cleft, Lip and Palate, PO Box 1038, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0659
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE: WESTERN CAPE BRANCH: BURSARY
Field of study: Lower Diploma in Librarianship, Higher Diploma in Librarianship, the B.Bibl. or the B.Bibl.Ed. degree
Value: Tuition fees, books and living expences
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: A university in the Western Cape or the University of South Africa
Eligibility: Final year students who are normally resident in the Western Cape. The award is based on financial need, suitability and aptitude for the profession, ability and scholastic record, character and personality
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Treasurer, SA Inst for Librarianship, West Cape Branch, Dept Library Science, University of Stellenboch, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

0660
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING (WESTERN CAPE) BURSARY
Field of study: Research related to the building industry
Number available: At the discretion of the bursary committee
Value: Maximum of R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, SAIB (Western Cape), Bursary Fund, PO Box 14280, KENWYN 7790

0661
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING DIVISION: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Traffic Engineering, Transportation Engineering
Number available: Two
Value: Maximum of R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking the specific study of Transportation and Traffic Engineering
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Dr J H Buhr, The Bursary Committee, Transportation Engineering Division, PO Box 651240, BENMORE, 2010

0662
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: LOCAL POST-DOCTORAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medical and related sciences
Value: As determined by the council from time to time
Tenable at: Any institution
Eligibility: A South African citizen under the age of 50 with at least the following: A degree in Medicine, B.degree in Dentistry or Veterinary Science plus 2 years experience or a doctorate in a related medical science
Service contract: None
Note: This bursary may be cancelled
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The President, MRC, PO Box 70, TYGERBERG, 7505

0663
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: HONOURS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medical and related sciences
Value: R4500 or R5500 for candidates with distinction
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students with 60% for major Bachelors' subject and who are South African citizens or permanent residents
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
University concerned

0664
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: MASTER'S SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medical Science and related fields
Value: R6700 or R7700 for distinction
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students with 60% for Honours degree or major Bachelors' subject and who are South African citizens or permanent residents
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
University concerned

0665
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. POST-INTERN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medical and related sciences
Value: Salary of a medical officer
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Established research environment in the RSA
Eligibility: Candidates who have completed their internship and show promise in a specific field of research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Further information from:
University concerned

0666
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: PH.D. SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medical Science and related fields
Value: R11000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to full-time students with a Masters' degree or M.Sc. upgraded to Ph.D. and who are South African citizens or permanent residents
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
University concerned

0667
SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY FOR ANIMAL PRODUCTION: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Animal Science, Small Stock Science, Sheep and Wool Science or Poultry Science
Number available: One bursary annually
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university offering B.Sc.Agric.(Animal Science)
Eligibility: M.Sc. and Doctoral students in Animal Science
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, SASAP, PO Box 5180, Delmenville, 1403 GERMISTON

0668
SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT SERVICES PRESTIGE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Economic-, Management-, Social- or Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R8000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded for study towards a Doctor's degree to a candidate who completed the qualifying degree with distinction and who studied for at least the last two years prior to the final examination at Unisa
Service contract: None
Note: The permission of the Council must be obtained before a recipient accept any other financial awards
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0669
SOUTH AFRICAN WEED SCIENCE SOCIETY POST-GRADUATE AWARD
Field of study: Weed Science
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded annually to the individual who submits the best thesis on the subject of weeds, weed control or a subject closely related to weed science
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The President, SA Weed Science Society, PO Box 27552, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0670
SOUTHERN SPHERE MINERAL EXPLORATION BURSARY
Field of study: M.Sc. Mineral Exploration
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded annually on the basis of financial need and academic ability to a deserving student recommended by the Director of the Mineral Exploration course
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0671
SPECIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0672
SPECIFILE STUDY BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Architecture, Building Management, Building and Quantity Surveying
Value: R12000
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 February
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0673
SPERRY UNIVAC BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science and related fields
Value: R1000 - R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are preparing themselves for a career in computers. The award is based on their suitability as potential employees, academic merit and financial need
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 9 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Unidata (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

0674
SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0675
SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time first-year and advanced diploma students on the basis of achievement in sports
Service contract: None
Note: Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 22 February
Further information from:
Technikon Ñatal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

0676
SPORTS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 to R1250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Sports Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0677
ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university
Eligibility: A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the

Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0678

STANDARD BANK BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Children of staff members or retired personnel of Standard Bank

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd), PO Box 7758, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0679

STANDARD BANK GROUP FOUNDATION OF AFRICAN ART SCHOLARSHIP FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH

Field of study: African Art

Number available: One

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of achievement is being maintained

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a member of staff or a postgraduate student who is conducting a research project for degree or non-degree purposes

Service contract: None

Note: The scholarship may be used for approved research needs such as photography, field work, travel or books

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0680

STANDARD BANK LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R4000 p.a.; Part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R2000 p.a.; Full-time technikon and agricultural college students: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college

Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the second year of study onwards

Service contract: None

Note: The rate of interest is 8,5%

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The nearest branch of the bank

0681

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Building Surveying, Business Computing, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Community Nursing, Computer Data Processing, Construction Supervision, Cost and Management Accounting, Electrical Engineering, Internal Auditing, Management, Marketing and Sales Management, Mechanical Engineering, Office Administration, Personnel Management, Public Health, Public Relations

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit, leadership and other achievements to full-time students under the age of 28 years who are registered for the National and National Higher Diplomas. Candidates must be citizens of the RSA, Namibia or the independent homelands. NOT available for first year students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0682

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Courses which qualify students for a professional career

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Potchefstroom, Western Cape, Wits, Pretoria, Durban-Westville, OFS, Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time postgraduate students on the basis of outstanding academic achievement under the age of 30 years. Applicants must be SA citizens, citizens of Namibia or the independent homelands or holders of permanent residence in SA. Preference to former recipients of this scholarship

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0683

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP - TECHNIKONS

Field of study: Business Science, Hotel Management, Building, Engineering, Arts and Health Sciences

Value: First-year diploma students: R1500; Advanced diploma students: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: First-year diploma students and advanced diploma students. Students in their second and third years of study are not eligible

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

Bursary Office, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0684

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: Engineering, Economic Sciences, Health Services

Value: First-year students: R1500 p.a.; Seniors: R1000 p.a.

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: First-year students and seniors

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 February

Further information from:

The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Kerkstraat 420, PRETORIA, 0002

0685

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Awarded to first and advanced diploma students on the basis of outstanding academic merit

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Student Administration, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

0686

STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: R512 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age

Service contract: None

Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Head,, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0687

STANLEY MURPHY POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Speech and Drama

Number available: One

Value: R250

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Speech and Drama, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0688

STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Practically any field of study

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time deserving and needy students who are unable to continue their studies without financial assistance

Service contract: None

Note: Fields of study the same as for the Bursary Scheme of the Commission for Administration

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0689

STELLA AND PAUL LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R4500 for master's degree study or R7500 for doctoral studies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable only at the discretion of the Trustees

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: An outstanding, full-time, postgraduate student or researcher who intends doing a post-doctoral research project, who holds South African citizenchip and who is under the age of 40 at the end of the year in which the Trustees propose to make the award. Applicant must hold at least an honours degree of a South African university and should bring honour to South Africa through his/her contribution to research

Service contract: Research scholars may be called upon by the University to undertake lecturing or tu-

torial duties of up to nine hours a week without remuneration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Board of Trustees, PO Box 11177, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0690
STELLENBOSCH BOERE-ORKES BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy undergraduate or postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0691
STELLENBOSCH BOEREWYNMAKERY: BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: M.B.A.
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who obtained good results and need financial assistance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Administrative Manager, University of Stellenbosch, School of Management, PO Box 610, BELLVILLE, 7530

0692
STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry (also Biochemistry), Chemical Engineering, Microbiology, Polymer Science, Food Science, Viticulture, Enology
Number available: Three
Value: R1500 each
Duration of award: 1 year, possible continuation for Honours after final year of study
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year or Honours student with above-average results
Service contract: Vacation work for the company if required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0693
STEROID POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Organic Chemistry (Steroidal Hormones)
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to full-time Master's or Doctoral students for research into synthesis and structure-activity relationships of steroidal hormones
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult the supervisor
Further information from:
Supervisor (Steroid Research Group), Dept of Chemistry, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0694
STEWART, SVIRIDOV & OLIVER BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Postgraduate students doing research in approved water-related field
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 August
Further information from:
Stewart Sviridov & Oliver, PO Box 784148, SANDTON, 2146

0695
STUDY FUND: OOM LOKOMOTIEF
Field of study: Afrikaanse Taal en Letterkunde
Value: At least R200 p.a.
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Nain, Private Bag X20543, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0696
T.B. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Graduates of the University of Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0697
TAEUBER AND CORSSEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A number of bursaries
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Postgraduate students in the employment of the South African Police. Academic merit and applicability of the field of study to the SAP will be taken into account for selection purposes. The selection of candidates is made in collaboration with the Commissioner of Police
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0698
TAFELBERG UITGEWERS MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: A student who has distinguished himself in Afrikaans language and/or literature
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0699
TAMARA TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Clinical Psychology
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Preference for a black graduate studying towards a Master's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0700
TEBA: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R8000
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Medical practisioners who have successfully practised in Transkei for at least six years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Manager, TEBA (Transkei), PO Box 8, UMTATA, 5100 Transkei

0701
TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application
Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

0702
TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND BURSARIES AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies annually
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to first and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October for first semester and first year students. 30 April for the second semester
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0703
TED WOOD BURSARY
Field of study: Motor Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate study related to the motor industry in a field specially dealing with Motor Engineering
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0704

TEOLOGIESE STUDENTE ONDERSTEUNINGSFONDS: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Theology, B.A.(Admission), B.Th.

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 6 years; awarded annually

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students up to B.Th.III

Service contract: Must enter the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Die Saakgelastigde, NG Kerk OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0705

TETJE PATTISON BEQUEST FOR OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH

Field of study: Ophthalmology

Value: Approximately R300

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas institution or university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a Christian student taking up a fellowship abroad or to assist a research worker presenting a paper to attend a congress on work undertaken in the Department of Ophthalmology at the Unversity of the Witwatersrand

Service contract: None

Note: Must be nominated by the Head of the Department

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0706

THE OMER-COOPER BEQUEST

Field of study: Natural Sciences

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Postgraduate students who intend to study the Isopod Crustacea and/or Hydrophagus Coleoptera and publish monographs or other suitable works on this field of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 March

Further information from:

Executive Secretary, The Linnean Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, LONDON WIV OLQ

0707

THE PRETORIA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September for students whose study commence on the first of January and 31 March for students whose study commence on 30 June

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Foundation of. Pharmaceutical Training, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEITN, 2017

0708

THE SOUTH AFRICAN RED CROSS SOCIETY (EASTERN CAPE) BURSARY

Field of study: Physiotherapy

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, providing a vacancy exists

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, SA Red Cross (East Cape), PO Box 492, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0709

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY: BURSARY AND LOAN

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students in Theology

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Church Secretary, Theological Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0710

TIENIE LOUW BURSARY

Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering

Value: Interest on R17000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Preferably gifted undergraduate and postgraduate students for study in South Africa or abroad. Two testimonials and an official study record are required

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0711
TM POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: M.Eng. (Eletronics)
Value: R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: TM bursary holders who excelled during their studies for the B.Eng. degree in Electronic Engineering
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager/Training Manager, Telephone Manufacturers, PO Box 906, SPRINGS, 1560

0712
TOBIE LOUW BURSARY
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0713
TOBIE LOUW BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Number available: One p.a.
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at the discretion of the association
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students under 50 years of age on 31 December in the year of application. They must be members of the Association of SA Quantity Surveyors
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Director, Association of SA Quantity Surveyors, PO Box 3527, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0714
TONI SAPHRA BURSARY FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Social Science or any degree in an allied discipline
Number available: Varies
Value: R8000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Women graduates irrespective of race or creed who are undertaking postgraduate study that will benefit the SA community. They must be South African citizens or citizens of the independent black states
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary will be payable half-yearly in advance and may be withdrawn at the end of the first half year, unless satisfactory progress is reported
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March to 31 September
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Union of Jewish Women of SA, PO Box 3622, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0715
TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY FOR FROST CONTROL
Field of study: Agricultural Meteorology - Frost control
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Academically deserving postgraduate students. If a suitable postgraduate student is not available, the university may consider an advanced undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0716
TRANS NAMIB: BURSARY
Field of study: Accounting, Commerce, Engineering
Value: R7000 p.a.
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students as from the second year of study and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Assistant Manager, Manpower, Trans Namib, Private Bag X13204, WINDHOEK 9000

0717
TRANSKEI DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Technical field
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of Transkei

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Transkei Training Trust, Private Bag X5028, UMTATA, Republic of Transkei

0718
TRANSKEI INSURANCE BROKERS (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.
Number available: Two
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Transkei, Cape Town, Stellenbosch or the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Transkeian born students as from their second year of study. Can also be made available for postgraduate studies at the Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch or the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0719
TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0720
TRUDIE VAN DER MERWE TRUST LOAN
Field of study: Neurology
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0721
TRUST BANK LOAN
Field of study: Law, Medicine, Engineering, Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Final-year and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans for other postgraduate courses will be considered on merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Student Manager, Trust Bank, PO Box 255, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0722
TRUST PAPENFUS/GOLDSMITH BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Social Science, Law, Education
Value: R400 each
Duration of award: Annually renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to South African black, coloured and Indian students who have passed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Northern Trust Company Ltd, PO Box 61167, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0723
TTI (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. Transport Economics, B.Com (Hons) Transport Economics
Value: Tuition and residence fees and related costs
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0724
TUESDAY FORUM BURSARY
Field of study: English I, II, III
Number available: One or more
Value: Undergraduate: R512; Honours: R768
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate and Honours students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0725
TUKS STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0726
TWAMLEY POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time students undertaking Master's or Doctoral study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0727
UCT COUNCIL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0728
UCT COUNCIL POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to the best engineering graduate for further study in Engineering
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0729
UCT COUNCIL POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN MEDICINE
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to the best M.B.,Ch.B. graduate for further study in Medicine
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0730
UCT COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Arts, Commerce, Science, Social Science, Humanities
Number available: Seven
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to outstanding graduates who completed the three years Bachelor's curriculum. Available for further study leading to a postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0731
UCT FUND INC. BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Black graduates undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0732
UCT RESEARCH ASSOCIATESHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: From R2000 p.a. to R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on academic excellence and seniority for full-time Master's or doctoral study. Preference to candidates with one or more years of post-Honours study
Service contract: None
Note: Heads of Departments concerned, nominate candidates
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0733
UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: DOCTORAL SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R7500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Non-South Africans and temporary residents with a Master's degree undertaking full-time doctoral study
Service contract: None
Note: Applications must be submitted through Head of Department concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0734
UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: HONOURS SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time Honours students who obtained an aggregate of 70% for two major Bachelor's degree subjects, or one major and two senior courses. Non-South Africans and temporary residents may apply
Service contract: None
Note: Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0735
UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: MASTERS SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time Master's degree study by research. Non-South Africans, temporary residents and candidates supported by HSRC for first year and who obtained a minimum of 70% for the Honours degree
Service contract: None
Note: Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0736
UCT-GSBA JOHANNESBURG CHAPTER TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Business Administration
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: No closing date
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Board of Trustees (Jhb Chapter Trust), c/o The Secretary, Graduate School of Business Assoc, UCT, PO Box 783358, SANDTON 2146

0737
UNIDATA SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Computer Science
Value: Full tuition fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate students on combined basis of academic merit, need and suitability as potential employee
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UNIDATA (Pty Ltd), PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

0738
UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0739
UNION FESTIVAL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to registered postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0740
UNION FESTIVAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0741
UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One thousand
Value: Maximum value of each bursary is equivalent to twice the fees for a single course
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0742
UNISA MASTER'S DEGREE BURSARIES
Field of study: Education, Theology, Tertiary Education, Fine Arts, Social Work, Law or Social Science
Number available: Thirty
Value: R1024 each p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded for studies towards a Master's degree for outstanding achievement in the Honours, B.Ed., B.D., D.T.E., B.A.(S.S.), B.A.(F.A.), or LL.B. examinations during the preceding two years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0743
UNISYS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science or related fields
Value: Approximately R2000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit, financial need and suitability as potensial employee to postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Manager, Manpower Planning and Control, Unisys South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

0744
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA BURSARY
Field of study: Religious Studies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Black graduates undertaking full-time degree study in Religious Studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0745
UNITRANS LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Transport Economics
Number available: Two
Value: Approximately R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0746
UNITY ANNE VICTOR BEQUEST BURSARY
Field of study: Law - LL.B.
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a white student who obtained a Bachelor's degree at the University of the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0747
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS (PTY) LTD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: B.Bibl. or H.Dip.Bibl
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and financial need to registered students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0748
UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0749
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0750
UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIP
Field of study: Social Science
Number available: One
Value: R15000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Mature scholars who wish to undertake research on a topic of relevance to Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Director, Inst of Social & Economic Research, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0751
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000
Duration of award: Master's degree: 1 year; Doctor's degree: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to full-time Master's and Doctor's degree students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0752
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0753
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1100 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0754
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1595
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Available for study for an Honours or Master's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0755
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH LOAN (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: About 30
Value: R900 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily 30 new loans every year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0756
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Full-time, postgraduate students who do not receive an HSRC, CSIR, MRC or any other state bursary. A minimum of 60% in the subject concerned for previous year of study, is required
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0757
UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH: ROBERTS CONSTRUCTION TRUST (POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES)
Field of study: Education
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0758
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND: REPAYABLE LOANS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory performance to graduates registered for full-time or part-time Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degrees
Service contract: None
Note: Details of repayment and interest will be provided on request
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0759
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND: STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: N.a.
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects
Service contract: None
Note: The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April for July vacation; 31 October for December vacation
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0760

UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to matriculants and students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0761

UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND: BURSARIES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable in some cases
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required by some sponsors
Note: Various sponsors have made bursaries and loans available for study at the University of Zululand. Further information is contained in the Bursaries and Scholarships brochure of the university
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0762

UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND: TRAVEL GRANTS FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Partial support calculated on the basis of minimum cost of travel and subsistence at the rate of R50 per day
Duration of award: N.a.
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to a registered full-time postgraduate student to attend a conference
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January and 30 June
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0763

UNIZUL POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and financial need to registered postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Registrar, Unizul Postgraduate Bursaries, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0764

UOFS ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Between R450 and R3500; amount is determined by level of study and average percentage scored in the examination
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Degree and diploma students who obtained 70% and higher in the preceding examination (doctoral students excluded). If a student interrupts his study for more than 5 years, he does not qualify for a bursary
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0765

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR DOCTORAL STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or two
Value: One bursary of R6900 for full-time study or two bursaries of R3450 each for part-time study
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Full-time or part-time doctoral students. Preference to full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Payments made per semester on submission of a satisfactory progress report
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 5 October
Further information from:
Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0766

UOFS SCHOLARSHIPS FOR POSTGRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A limited number
Value: R5000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate assistants who register as full-time students for Master's or doctoral studies. In exceptional cases the appointment of an Honours student as assistant will be considered
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 3 November
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), Division: Research Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0767
UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500 p.a. for students in residence; R2900 p.a. for non-residents
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Interest rate: 9,20% p.a. calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0768
UP POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 - R5500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students with an average of 60% and higher. The award is made within the confines af a budget and in order of priority from the highest average percentage
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0769
UPE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Applications for this bursary will be considered only if the applicant has also applied to a research council (IRD, FRD, MRC) for a bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0770
URMSON-SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates born, educated or resident in Oudtshoorn, undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0771
V. HARALAMBOUS MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R768 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more majors are eligible, but a candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her majors and an average of 60% in the degree studies as a whole. The time it took to complete the bachelor's degree, is taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically for Honours degree study
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0772
VAN EWIJCK BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaanse of Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language or Literature
Number available: Two
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students (no first-year students) on the basis of academic achievements
Service contract: None
Note: It is the foundation's aim to promote relations between the Netherlands and South Africa
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 23 February at the University of the Western Cape
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0773
VAN EWIJK FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to the student who completed at least one year of study in Afrikaans en Nederlands for an approved course of postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0774
VAN VELDEN-DUFFEY BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on merit
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded to a fourth-year LL.B. student
Service contract: Articles of clerkship on completion of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Admin Manager, Van Velden-Duffey, Private Bag 82082, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0775
VAN WYK EN LOUW: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY (PART-TIME)
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: According to requirements
Value: Compensation for tuition fees after successful completion of studies
Duration of award: Single payment
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students employed by Van Wyk en Louw for part-time study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Mr H J Meyer, Van Wyk & Louw Inc, PO Box 905, PRETORIA, 0001

0776
VARA BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning, Architecture
Number available: Two
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Vandeverre Apsey Robinson & Assoc, 703 Durban Bay House, 333 Smith Street, DURBAN, 4001

0777
VENDA GOVERNMENT LOAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Venda Government Loan Bursary, Dept of Education and Culture, Private Bag X2250, SIBASA 0970

0778
VICTORIA LEAGUE ENGLISH SPEECH BURSARY
Field of study: Speech and Drama
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate student taking an approved course specialising in the teaching of English Speech
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0779
VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R184000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife
Service contract: None
Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0780
VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to undergraduate and postgraduate students. First-year students, Magister and Doctoral students are not considered
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the University
Further information from:
The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PPRETORIA, 0001

0781
VOLKSKAS LTD.: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Repayment in monthly instalments over the same period the loan was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Any Volkskas branch

0782
VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Witwatersrand Technikon
Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Study loan division, Volkskas, 6 de Villiers Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0783
VOORTREKKER CENTENARY MEMORIAL RESEARCH FUND
Field of study: History
Value: R120 for Master's studies, R500 for Doctoral studies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students whose dissertations or theses deal with the Great Trek or with the general development of South Africa up to 1900
Service contract: None
Note: Provided the income on investments made by the council of the university for the purpose is adequate
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0784
VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Decided on merit
Duration of award: Duration of the course; must apply annually
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or business college
Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe, Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0785
VROU-EN-MOEDERBEWEGING VAN DIE ATKV: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Excutive Manager, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0786
VRYBURGERS OF BLOEMFONTEIN - POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES
Field of study: Human Sciences
Value: At least R350
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS or overseas
Eligibility: Postgraduate students. Bursary holder should be favourably disposed towards Afrikaans and support the aims and aspirations of the Vryburgers
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is also awarded for postgradutate study overseas and need not lead towards a further degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director (Student Affairs), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0787
W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Hons) or Postgraduate Diploma in Accountancy
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Full-time male postgraduates students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Accountancy, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0788
W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduate of a South African university who has been accepted for an Honours degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications invited early in the academic year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Accountancy, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0789
W.G. DE HAAS FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Anatomy
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: A financial committee of control will be responsible for awarding and utilising the fund
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0790
W.J.B. SLATER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Performing Arts
Number available: One
Value: R1250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Honours and Senior Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0791
WEBBER, WENTZEL BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year LL.B. student who will most probably be the most successful lawyer
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 March
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0792
WEBBER, WENTZEL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Law
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded for academic merit in those LL.B. courses identified generally with the practice as an attorney to full-time or part-time students registered for the final year of study towards the LL.B. degree
Service contract: None
Note: Preference to students who have participated in legal clinics and moots
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0793
WESTERN CAPE J.O. POSTGRADUATE GRANT IN QUANTITY SURVEYING
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to a postgraduate student undertaking research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Bursary Application, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0794
WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 6 years

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University or the Universities of Pretoria or Potchefstroom
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

0795
WHITMORE RICHARDS BURSARIES
Field of study: Education
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Negotiable
Eligibility: Applicants must be teachers or involved in education
Note: The purpose of the award is to foster the development of English speaking education in the Witwatersrand region
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, Faculty of Education, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0796
WIEHAHN MEYERNEL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accounting), B.Com. (Accounting) Honours or CTA
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full time, undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, PO Box 35296, MENLOPARK, 0102

0797
WILFRED KRAMER LAW GRANTS
Field of study: Law
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking Master's and doctoral study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0798
WILHELMINA DU TOIT NYBOER BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on R12000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students, of any race, who desire to be trained as missionaries or ministers
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0799
WILLARD BATTERIES (PTY) LTD: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Hons.) or Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting
Value: R500 - R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Accountancy, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0800
WILLIAM FRANCIS BARKER BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics (Pure or Applied), Pharmaceutical Science, Physics
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, may be renewed
Tenable at: Rhodes University or an overseas university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need for postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0801
WILLIAM HAROLD HUTT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0802
WILLIAM HIDDINGH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Number available: One
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate who obtained an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invited
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0803
WILLIAM WADDELL TRUST BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Zoology, Entomology
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0804
WILLIAM WALLACE ROOME TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0805
WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0806
WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: English
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Restricted to SA citizens who at the time of application hold a BA degree from a recognised SA university
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 5 December
Further information from:
The bursary office of the university concerned

0807
WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on reapplication for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0808
WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0809
WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0810
WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0811
WOODSTOCK & SALT RIVER MISSION BURSARIES
Field of study: Religious Studies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Christian Protestant graduates intending to undertake missionary work
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0812
YEOMAN BEQUEST BURSARIES
Field of study: Medical Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Medical Awards, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0813
YOUNG ACADEMICS: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 2 months
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Selection is made on the basis of academic achievement, distinction in teaching/research and involvement in professional, community affairs and leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Programme Director, Ussalep, PO Box 23053, JOUBERT PARK, 2044

0814
ZERILDA STEYN MEMORIAL TRUST: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Care of the aged, Social Work, Nursing, Architecture, Medicine, Physiotherapy, Psychology, Sociology, Psychiatry (Any of these fields of study should be related to the care of the aged)
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking research in the field of caring for the aged
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Director, SANC for the Aged, PO Box 2335, CAPETOWN, 8000

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college: 0680

Any teacher training college: 0485

Any teacher training college in the RSA: 0656

Any teaching hospital: 0292, 0334, 0335

Any technical college: 0283

Any technikon: 0027, 0050, 0147, 0149, 0152, 0176, 0208, 0243, 0283, 0368, 0489, 0504, 0629, 0680, 0790

Any technikon in the RSA: 0097, 0324, 0393, 0394, 0594, 0597, 0655

Any tertiary institution: 0022, 0076, 0102, 0103, 0109, 0164, 0198, 0215, 0239, 0299, 0311, 0462, 0463, 0491, 0494, 0495, 0511, 0552, 0595, 0633, 0657, 0662, 0665, 0678, 0784

Any tertiary institution in the RSA: 0526

Any university: 0011, 0012, 0018, 0025, 0027, 0031, 0032, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0064, 0074, 0082, 0089, 0091, 0101, 0105, 0110, 0112, 0113, 0118, 0146, 0148, 0150, 0153, 0156, 0159, 0170, 0172, 0179, 0185, 0187, 0189, 0202, 0210, 0220, 0221, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228, 0235, 0241, 0244, 0264, 0268, 0283, 0289, 0326, 0328, 0332, 0343, 0352, 0357, 0362, 0368, 0387, 0392, 0415, 0418, 0424, 0427, 0431, 0435, 0443, 0446, 0447, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0453, 0454, 0458, 0459, 0477, 0483, 0485, 0493, 0498, 0501, 0504, 0509, 0513, 0520, 0523, 0533, 0536, 0539, 0542, 0546, 0553, 0554, 0555, 0557, 0559, 0560, 0585, 0593, 0600, 0601, 0603, 0604, 0605, 0607, 0608, 0613, 0614, 0619, 0630, 0631, 0638, 0643, 0646, 0652, 0654, 0658, 0660, 0663, 0664, 0666, 0667, 0673, 0677, 0680, 0706, 0708, 0711, 0713, 0716, 0722, 0737, 0743, 0775, 0776, 0781, 0790, 0795, 0802, 0814

Any university in the RSA: 0002, 0016, 0017, 0035, 0038, 0040, 0053, 0055, 0097, 0108, 0114, 0123, 0125, 0169, 0178, 0182, 0229, 0236, 0324, 0470, 0471, 0489, 0490, 0514, 0537, 0544, 0590, 0597, 0611, 0655, 0656, 0661, 0669, 0694, 0714, 0806

Cape Technikon: 0329, 0331, 0507, 0681

Huguenot College: 0030, 0502

Medical University of Southern Africa: 0410, 0455, 0813

Peninsula Technikon: 0013, 0469, 0581, 0620

Port Elizabeth Technikon: 0541

Potchefstroom University for CHE: 0037, 0044, 0056, 0078, 0116, 0120, 0121, 0157, 0213, 0271, 0367, 0385, 0487, 0505, 0518, 0525, 0532, 0648, 0682, 0794

Rand Afrikaans University: 0010, 0015, 0045, 0046, 0060, 0063, 0121, 0128, 0133, 0139, 0191, 0203, 0222, 0231, 0274, 0281, 0308, 0313, 0364, 0367, 0369, 0398, 0399, 0403, 0409, 0432, 0465, 0500, 0556, 0562, 0563, 0564, 0565, 0566, 0567, 0635, 0636, 0674, 0688, 0723, 0745, 0785, 0794, 0796

Rhodes University: 0003, 0005, 0009, 0054, 0086, 0126, 0195, 0199, 0254, 0263, 0279, 0280, 0316, 0319, 0320, 0323, 0346, 0354, 0380, 0386, 0391, 0395, 0404, 0405, 0410, 0429, 0439, 0478, 0519, 0550, 0569, 0571, 0572, 0575, 0628, 0670, 0676, 0689, 0750, 0800, 0803

Technikon Mangosuthu: 0701

Technikon Natal: 0154, 0331, 0675, 0685

Technikon OFS: 0151, 0306

Technikon Pretoria: 0180, 0276, 0331, 0366, 0445, 0469, 0492, 0582, 0615, 0684

Technikon RSA: 0177, 0396

Technikon Witwatersrand: 0253, 0258, 0295, 0469, 0576, 0702, 0782

University of Cape Town: 0004, 0008, 0021, 0026, 0029, 0049, 0067, 0070, 0071, 0073, 0079, 0090, 0099, 0100, 0104, 0117, 0122, 0124, 0126, 0129, 0134, 0138, 0143, 0167, 0168, 0171, 0218, 0219, 0248, 0251, 0254, 0256, 0260, 0267, 0285, 0290, 0303, 0314, 0318, 0321, 0336, 0349, 0350, 0356, 0359, 0361, 0363, 0370, 0376, 0381, 0384, 0388, 0406, 0408, 0410, 0412, 0413, 0419, 0421, 0428, 0433, 0434, 0440, 0441, 0456, 0457, 0464, 0475, 0481, 0482, 0510, 0512, 0521, 0524, 0530, 0535, 0549, 0578, 0580, 0581, 0586, 0592, 0609, 0618, 0644, 0647, 0649, 0650, 0659, 0693, 0699, 0703, 0718, 0726, 0727, 0728, 0729, 0730, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0734, 0735, 0736, 0744, 0770, 0773, 0778, 0788, 0793, 0797, 0801, 0811, 0812

University of Durban-Westville: 0039, 0287, 0499, 0570, 0609, 0682, 0717, 0751

University of Fort Hare: 0048, 0186, 0232, 0234, 0466, 0467, 0568, 0591

University of Natal: 0023, 0024, 0036, 0140, 0145, 0190, 0250, 0278, 0339, 0371, 0372, 0397, 0402, 0410, 0416, 0417, 0436, 0486, 0496, 0538, 0540, 0584, 0599, 0612, 0617, 0624, 0641, 0687, 0696, 0700, 0752, 0753, 0754

University of Port Elizabeth: 0131, 0457, 0602, 0682, 0769, 0774, 0787, 0799

University of Pretoria: 0019, 0028, 0030, 0047, 0058, 0059, 0075, 0079, 0084, 0094, 0106, 0121, 0127, 0142, 0144, 0161, 0174, 0194, 0205, 0217, 0230, 0238, 0246, 0247, 0254, 0257, 0270, 0275, 0282, 0296, 0298, 0304, 0338, 0347, 0367, 0371, 0379, 0390, 0397, 0401, 0411, 0414, 0420, 0448, 0476, 0488, 0502, 0503, 0505, 0506, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0525, 0527, 0532, 0538, 0548, 0609, 0621, 0626, 0640, 0672, 0682, 0707, 0712, 0720, 0725, 0748, 0768, 0789, 0794, 0796

University of South Africa: 0007, 0020, 0033, 0061, 0062, 0081, 0092, 0119, 0184, 0237, 0286, 0317, 0327,

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

0360, 0426, 0437, 0497, 0573, 0577, 0625, 0659, 0668, 0686, 0697, 0698, 0724 , 0738, 0741, 0742, 0771, 0783

University of Stellenbosch: 0030, 0077, 0080, 0083, 0098, 0115, 0132, 0135, 0141, 0143, 0158, 0160, 0162 , 0183, 0188, 0192, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0200, 0204, 0206, 0209, 0211, 0212, 0214 , 0216, 0223, 0224, 0233, 0242, 0245, 0252, 0254, 0261, 0293, 0297, 0315, 0337 , 0340, 0345, 0347, 0348, 0351, 0374, 0378, 0397, 0400, 0423, 0425, 0430, 0444 , 0457, 0468, 0502, 0507, 0522, 0531, 0534, 0579, 0581, 0588, 0589, 0596, 0598 , 0606, 0616, 0627, 0632, 0653, 0659, 0671, 0682, 0690, 0691, 0692, 0709, 0710 , 0718, 0721, 0755, 0756, 0772, 0791, 0798, 0804, 0805

University of the North: 0006, 0068, 0121, 0309, 0438, 0740, 0757

University of the OFS: 0030, 0057, 0066, 0093, 0095, 0096, 0130, 0136, 0137, 0143, 0155, 0175, 0240 , 0266, 0291, 0306, 0342, 0347, 0351, 0365, 0383, 0397, 0480, 0484, 0502, 0528 , 0547, 0587, 0634, 0639, 0682, 0695, 0704, 0715, 0764, 0765, 0766, 0767, 0779 , 0786

University of the Western Cape: 0087, 0088, 0104, 0265, 0288, 0344, 0353, 0457, 0461, 0529, 0581, 0583, 0642 , 0659, 0682, 0772

University of the Witwatersrand: 0001, 0014, 0034, 0041, 0042, 0043, 0065, 0069, 0072, 0085, 0107, 0121, 0135 , 0163, 0165, 0166, 0173, 0181, 0201, 0206, 0207, 0249, 0255, 0259, 0262, 0269 , 0272, 0277, 0284, 0292, 0294, 0300, 0301, 0302, 0305, 0307, 0310, 0312, 0322 , 0330, 0333, 0334, 0335, 0341, 0355, 0358, 0367, 0373, 0375, 0377, 0382, 0389 , 0407, 0410, 0422, 0442, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0508, 0543, 0551, 0558, 0574, 0609 , 0612, 0622, 0623, 0637, 0645, 0651, 0679, 0682, 0705, 0718, 0719, 0746, 0749 , 0758, 0759, 0762, 0792, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810

University of Transkei: 0048, 0718

University of Venda: 0777

University of Zululand: 0111, 0273, 0371, 0739, 0747, 0760, 0761, 0763

Vaal Triangle Technikon: 0325, 0460, 0469, 0479, 0545, 0561, 0610, 0683

VISTA University: 0780

ISBN 0 7969 1272 6

RAAD VIR GEESTES-WETENSKAPLIKE NAVORSING
RGN
HSRC
HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL